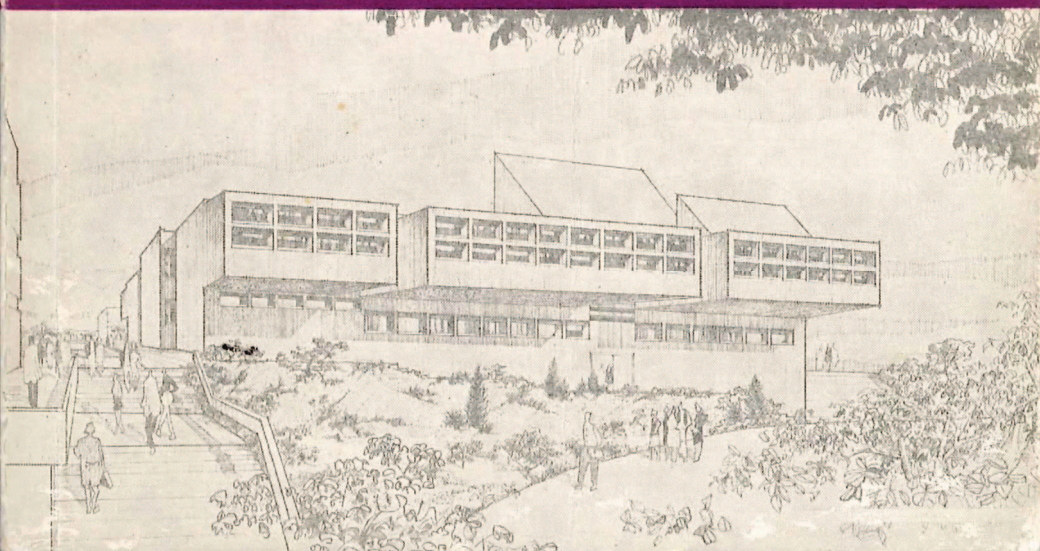


THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

CALENDAR
1970-1971





UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部

1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE	范克廉樓
2. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING	辦事處
3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	圖書館
4. UNIVERSITY MALL	庭園
5. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE	科學館
6. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS	研究院(商科經濟)
7. CHINESE STUDIES	中國文化研究所
8. EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES	研究院(教育,社會,人文)
9. UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CENTRE	戲劇研究所
10. UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM	禮堂
11. INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL	博文苑
12. POST-GRADUATE HALL	研究生宿舍
13. UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE	診所
14. SPORTS CENTRE	體育館
15. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LODGE	校長住宅
16. SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS	高級教職員住宅
17. PROFESSORS' AND SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS	高級教職員住宅
18. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS	職工宿舍
19. BUS TERMINUS AND TRANSFORMER ROOM	交通車站及變壓器室
20. CAR PARKS	停車場

UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院

21. ADMINISTRATION AND ARTS TEACHING BUILDING	辦事處及文學院
22. COLLEGE HALL	禮堂
23. LIBRARY	圖書館
24. SCIENCE BUILDING	理學院
25. COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING	商科及社會科學館
26. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES AND GYMNASIUM	教職員及學生服務處
27. JESUIT-MARYKNOLL HOSTELS	學生宿舍
28. STUDENTS' HOSTELS	學生宿舍
29. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE	院長住宅
30. STAFF QUARTERS	教職員住宅
31. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS	職工宿舍

NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院

32. ADMINISTRATION AND FINE ARTS BUILDING	辦事處及美術館
33. ARTS AND COMMERCE BUILDING	文商館
34. LIBRARY	圖書館
35. COLLEGE HALL	禮堂
36. SCIENCE BUILDING	理學院
37. STUDENTS' HOSTELS	學生宿舍
38. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES	教職員及學生服務處
39. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE	院長住宅
40. STAFF QUARTERS	教職員住宅
41. YALE-IN-CHINA CENTRE	雅禮協會
42. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS	職工宿舍

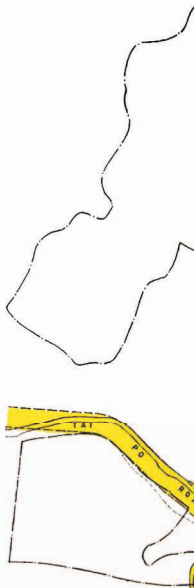
CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基學院

Existing Buildings —

43. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING	辦事處
44. TEACHING BUILDINGS	課室
45. LIBRARY	圖書館
46. STAFF CENTRE	教職員聯誼會
47. STAFF QUARTERS	教職員住宅
48. STUDENTS' HOSTELS	學生宿舍
49. CLINIC	診所
50. STADIUM	運動場
51. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE	院長住宅
52. COLLEGE CHAPEL	教堂

Proposed Additions —

53. ARTS BUILDING	人文館
54. LIBRARY	圖書館
55. SEMINARY	神學院
56. STUDENTS' DINING ROOM	膳堂
57. MUSIC	音樂館
58. STAFF QUARTERS	教職員住宅
59. STUDENTS' HOSTELS	學生宿舍
60. FUTURE EXTENSION	擴建地點
61. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS	職工宿舍

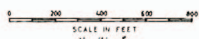




香港中文大學

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

建設計劃全圖
MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN



THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

Calendar

1970-1971

Please address correspondence to—

*The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
Shatin,
New Territories,
Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY*

Information known before 30th June, 1970.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Almanac, 1970-71	1

PART I Establishment

University Ordinance and Statutes	13
Officers of the University	42
The Council	43
Council Committees	47
The Senate	49
Senate Committees	50
The Graduate Council	53
Boards of Faculties	54
Boards of Studies	56
The Undergraduate Examinations Board	65
The Matriculation Board	65
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters	66
External Examiners	68
Deans	71
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers	72
Directors of Institutes and Research Centres	76
Boards and Committees	77
Administrative Officers	86

Part II General Information

Origin	89
Buildings and Lands	91
Finance	93
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas	93
Undergraduate Teaching	94
Professional Departments	95
Admission	95

	<i>Page</i>
Fees	95
Financial Aid to Students	96
Scholarships and Bursaries	97
University Library	103
Student Health Service	106
Appointments Service	106
Publications Office	107
Calendar and Bulletin	107
Liaison with the World of Learning	107
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem	109
Caps, Gowns and Hoods	110

PART III Foundation Colleges

Chung Chi College	113
New Asia College	129
United College	145

PART IV Postgraduate Schools, Institutes and University Extensions

Graduate School	163
School of Education	171
Department of Extramural Studies	173
Institutes and Research Centres	175

PART V Regulations

Matriculation Regulations, 1971	187
Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination, 1970	191
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1970	194
University Library Regulations	202

PART VI Graduates

Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	203
Graduates and Diplomates	204

ALMANAC 1970 - 1971

1970 August	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 S	Academic Year 1970/71 begins	Academic Year 1970/71 begins (offices closed)	Academic Year 1970/71 begins (offices closed)	Academic Year 1970/71 begins (offices closed)
3 M 4 T	General Holiday (offices closed) AAPC Meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
10 M	Intermediate (Supplementary) Exam. for Arts, Commerce & Social Science Faculties	Intermediate (Supplementary) Exam. for Arts, Commerce & Social Science Faculties	Intermediate (Supplementary) Exam. for Arts, Commerce & Social Science Faculties	Intermediate (Supplementary) Exam. for Arts, Commerce & Social Science Faculties
11 T 12 W 14 F	AAPC Meeting	College Council Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	College Council Meeting
17 M		Orientation of New Students begins		Registration and selection of courses — Faculty of Arts, and Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
18 T	AAPC Meeting			Registration and selection of courses — Faculty of Arts, and Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
19 W				Registration and selection of courses — Faculty of Science
21 F 22 S		Orientation of New Students ends	College Council Meeting	
24 M		Registration of 1st year Arts and Social Science students	Registration of students: Faculty of Arts	

1970 August	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
25 T	*Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting	Registration of 1st year Science students	Registration of students: Faculty of Science	Student Welfare Committee
26 W		Registration of 2nd year students	Registration of students: Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	
27 Th		Registration of 3rd year students		
28 F		Registration of 4th year students		
31 M	Liberation Day -- General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
September				
1 T	AAPC Meeting			Orientation of new students begins
2 W				Orientation of new students ends
3 Th		Academic Board Meeting		First Term (Teaching) begins
5 S				First Term (Teaching) ends
7 M	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins Last day for receiving applications for change of Major/Minor	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins
8 T	AAPC Meeting			
11 F		College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
15 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting			(offices closed)
16 W	Day following Mid-Autumn Festival -- General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	Sites and Buildings Committee
17 Th		Arts Faculty Board Meeting		

* Council Meetings are normally held on the last Tuesday of each month.

1970 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
21 M		Social Science Faculty Board Meeting		
22 T	AAPC Meeting			College Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee
23 W		Science Faculty Board Meeting		
25 F		Cross Harbour Race		
28 M			Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday (offices closed)	
29 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting			
30 W		Last day for adding courses		

October

		Academic Board Meeting		
1 Th				
4 S			Re-examination	
5 M			Change of study list	
6 T	AAPC Meeting		Last day for changing of study list	Finance Committee
7 W			(offices closed)	Board of Faculty of Arts (offices closed)
8 Th	Chung Yeung Festival—General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	Academic Board Meeting	
9 F		College Council Meeting	Double Tenth — Holiday	
10 S			(offices closed)	
12 M	AAPC Meeting/Senate Meeting			Board of Faculty of Science
13 T				Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
14 W				College Council Meeting
15 Th		Last day for dropping courses		
16 F	University Congregation	University Congregation	University Congregation Monthly Assembly	University Congregation—Classes suspended in the afternoon
			College Council Meeting	

	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1970 October				
17 S	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)	University Foundation Day (Classes as usual)
20 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting			College Foundation Day— (offices closed) Academic Board Meeting
23 F				Board of Trustees
27 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting	Founders' Day — Classes suspended after 12.00 noon		
30 F				

November

3 T	AAPC Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		Student Welfare Committee
5 Th				College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee
6 F				Library Committee
10 T	AAPC Meeting	Last day for reporting 1st year students' Mid-Term grades Board of Governors' Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
13 F				Publications Committee
17 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting			
20 F				
24 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting	College Track Meet — classes suspended after 2.00 p.m.		
27 F		College Track Meet — classes suspended		
28 S				

1970 December	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 T	AAPC Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		
3 Th	University Track and Field Meet			
5 S				
8 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate Meeting	College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly & award of prizes for the first term Academic Board Meeting	
11 F				
17 Th	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends Academic Board Meeting
18 F		Term Examination begins	College Council Meeting Final Examination begins	Christmas and New Year Vacation begins
22 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting	Term Examination ends First Term ends		
23 W		(offices closed)	Final Examination ends (offices closed)	(offices closed)
24 Th	Christmas Eve (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25 F	Christmas Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 S	First week-day after Christmas (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
29 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting	Last day for reporting Term Grades		
30 W		Climbing of Ma On Shan (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
31 Th	New Year's Eve (offices closed)			

1971 January	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 F	First week-day in January — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 T	AAPC Meeting	Arts Faculty Board Meeting Social Science Faculty Board Meeting Science Faculty Board Meeting Academic Board Meeting College Council Meeting	Registration of students: Faculty of Arts & Faculty of Science Registration of students: Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	Development Committee Christmas and New Year Vacation ends
7 Th 8 F 9 S				
11 M	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins
12 T 13 W 15 F	AAPC Meeting		Monthly Assembly	Overseas Scholarships/ Fellowships Selection Committee Finance Committee Board of Faculty of Arts Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
17 S 18 M 19 T 21 Th 22 F 23 S	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting		Re-examination Changing of study list* Last day for changing of study list	Board of Faculty of Science Academic Board Meeting College Council Meeting

* No request for dropping a one-year course shall be accepted during the second term.

1971	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
January				
25 M	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)
26 T	Chinese New Year Eve (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
27 W	Chinese New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 Th	The Second Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
29 F	The Third Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
30 S	Last Day for Chinese New Year Vacation	Last Day for Chinese New Year Vacation	Last Day for Chinese New Year Vacation	Last Day for Chinese New Year Vacation

February

1 M		Last day for adding courses for the 2nd Term		College Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee
2 T	AAPC Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		
4 Th				
9 T	AAPC Meeting			
10 W		Last day for dropping courses for the 2nd Term		
12 F		Board of Governors' Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Board of Trustees
16 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	
19 F				
23 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting			
26 F			College Council Meeting	

1971	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
March				
2 T	AAPC Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		Student Welfare Committee
4 Th				
5 F				
9 T	AAPC Meeting	Census Day Science Faculty Board Meeting		
10 W		Arts Faculty Board Meeting Social Science Faculty Board Meeting		
11 Th		College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
12 F				
15 M		Last day for reporting 1st year students' Mid-Term grades		College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee Sites & Buildings Committee
16 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting			
18 Th				
23 T	AAPC Meeting			Publications Committee
26 F				
30 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting			
April				
2 F				College Council Meeting (offices closed)
5 M	Ching Ming Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)		(offices closed)	
6 T	AAPC Meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts Board of Faculty of Science
7 W				
8 Th				

1971 April	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
9 F	Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
10 S	The day following Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
12 M	Easter Monday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
13 T	AAPC Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		Finance Committee
15 Th		College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly & Award of prizes for the second term	Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
16 F			Academic Board Meeting	Academic Board Meeting
20 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
21 W	Queen's Birthday — General Holiday (offices closed)		College Council Meeting	
23 F	Second Term (Teaching) ends	Second Term (Teaching) ends	Second Term (Teaching) ends	Second Term (Teaching) ends
24 S		Final Examination begins	Final Examination & Intermediate Examination (Language Papers) begin	
26 M		Final Examination ends		College First-year Examination begins
27 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting			
28 W				
30 F				

1971 May	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 S			Final Examination & Intermediate Exam. (Language Papers) end	
4 T	AAPC Meeting/Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins
8 S				College First year Examination ends
11 T	AAPC Meeting	College Council Meeting		Library Committee
14 F	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends
15 S		Last day for reporting final grades (1st and 2nd year students)		
17 M	Higher Degree Examination begins	Arts Faculty Board Meeting		
18 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting	Social Science Faculty Board Meeting		
19 W	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins
20 Th		Science Faculty Board Meeting		
24 M		Last day for reporting final grades (3rd and 4th year students)		
25 T	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends
27 Th	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		
28 F	Dragon Boat Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
31 M		Whitmonday — (offices closed)		

1971	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
June				
1 T	AAPC Meeting	Board of Governors' Meeting		College Council Meeting
4 F				
6 S		Graduation Ceremony		
8 T	AAPC Meeting	College Council Meeting		
11 F				
15 T	AAPC Meeting/Senate APC Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	
18 F	Last day of Higher Degree Examination			
19 S				
22 T	AAPC Meeting		College Council Meeting	
25 F				
29 T	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting			
30 W	End of the University Financial Year			
July				
1 Th	General Holiday — (offices closed) Beginning of the University Financial Year	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
6 T	AAPC Meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts
7 W				
9 F		College Council Meeting		

1971 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
12 M 13 T 15 Th	AAPC Meeting			Board of Faculty of Science Finance Committee Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
20 T 23 F	AAPC Meeting			Academic Board Meeting
27 T 30 F 31 S	Council Meeting/AAPC Meeting Academic Year 1970/71 ends	Academic Year 1970/71 ends	Academic Year 1970/71 ends	Board of Trustees Academic Year 1970/71 ends

PART I

ESTABLISHMENT

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

ORDINANCE

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong, to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

Whereas it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong;

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

Special
resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by—

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

Visitation.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

Incorporation.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate:

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University. Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers. Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes. Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University. Council.

Senate.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of—

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of—

- (a) the Chairman of the Council;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
- (f) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (g) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (h) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (i) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (j) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (k) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;
- (l) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11. Ineligibility for membership of Council.
13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11. Chairman of Council.
- (2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years:
- Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.
14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute. Period of service on Council.
15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder — Powers of the Council.
- (a) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
- (b) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —
- (i) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or
- (ii) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;
- (c) make such University appointments as it deems proper;
- (d) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.
16. (1) The Senate shall consist of — Composition of the Senate.
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
- (b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting Presidents of the Colleges;

- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Professors;
- (e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;
- (f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);
- (g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;
- (h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish such other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for — Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
- (m) the admission of students;
- (n) the welfare of students;
- (o) the discipline of students;
- (p) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Decrees and other awards.

22. The University may —

- (a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (d) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (e) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Contracts.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

- (a) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (b) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;
- (c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to certain deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

Crown rent.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of constitutions of the Foundation Colleges. (29 of 1955). (3 of 1957).

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

First Vice-Chancellor and first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

Interim Statutes Schedule.

STATUTES

STATUTE 1

INTERPRETATION

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

STATUTE 2

CONGREGATIONS

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and full-time teaching staff members of the University;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University and of each College;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeriti and Honorary and Research Professors;

- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

STATUTE 4

THE CHANCELLOR

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
 - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
 - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

CALENDAR

STATUTE 6

THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

STATUTE 7

THE TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

STATUTE 8

THE REGISTRAR AND THE LIBRARIAN

1. The Registrar —
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
 - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Administrative and Academic Planning Committee, the Honorary Degrees Committee, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
 - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
 - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
 - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

STATUTE 9

THE COUNCIL

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

- (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
 - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts;
 - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the Colleges and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
 - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
 - (q) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
 - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
 - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

- (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
- (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
- (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
- (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
- (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
- (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
- (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and

- (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.
6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
 7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10

FINANCIAL PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.

7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 11

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
 - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
 - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 12

THE SENATE

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties —
 - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
 - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
 - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
 - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
 - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
 - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
 - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
 - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine —
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
 5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

STATUTE 13

THE CONVOCATION

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.
2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one to its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. After a date to be determined by Council the Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 14

THE FACULTIES

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each full-time teaching staff member of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of—
 - (i) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (ii) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (iii) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
 - (iv) the Chairman of each Board of Studies within the Faculty;
 - (v) other Professors and Readers within the Faculty;
 - (vi) one representative of each College teaching department in the constituent Board of Studies of the Faculty.
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies—
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 15

THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
 - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

CALENDAR

STATUTE 16

ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 17

APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Readers or Senior Lecturer unless —
 - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
 - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
 - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
 - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
 - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

STATUTE 18

HONORARY AND EMERITUS PROFESSORS

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

STATUTE 19

RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND ACADEMIC STAFF

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and person holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

STATUTE 20

RESIGNATIONS

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

STATUTE 21

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, MEMBERSHIP OR APPOINTMENT

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 22

THE STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATE STUDENTS

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any students such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 23

DEGREE AND OTHER AWARDS

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who—
 - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations—
 - (a) in the Faculty of Arts—
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - (b) in the Faculty of Science—
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science—
 - Bachelor of Commerce (B.Comm.)
 - Master of Commerce (M.Comm.)
 - Doctor of Commerce (D.Comm.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
 - (d) in all Faculties—
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
 - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years.
5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
 - (a) to students who —
 - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 24

EXAMINATIONS

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consists of —

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

STATUTE 25

CENTRAL ACTIVITIES

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of —

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

STATUTE 26

CANCELLATION

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY *

Chancellor

His Excellency Sir David TRENCH, G.C.M.G.; M.C.;
M.A. (*Cantab.*); LL.D. (*C.U.H.K.* and *H.K.*)

Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);
LL.D. (*H.K.*, *Michigan*, *Marquette* and *Western Ontario*)
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
LL.D. (*H.K.*), J.P.

Treasurer

Hon. Q.W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.

Registrar

H.T. WU, B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Librarian

Chi WANG, B.S. (*Maryland*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Georgetown*)

* University Ordinance 6(1): "The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers."

THE COUNCIL

Chairman

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN
C.B.E., LL.B., LL.D., J.P.
(*term expires 24th Oct., 1971*)

Vice-Chairman

Dr. R.C. LEE
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.
(*term expires 16th Oct., 1970*)

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Choh-Ming LI
C.B.E. (*Hon.*), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.S.Sc.
(*ex officio*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Chi-tung YUNG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.
(*term expires 17th Oct., 1971*)

Treasurer

Hon. Q.W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.
(*term expires 22nd Oct., 1972*)

Three Members from the College Boards of Governors

Dr. the Hon. Ping-fan FUNG
C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.
(*term expires 17th Oct., 1972*)

Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG
C.B.E., B.S., LL.D., J.P.
(*term expires 17th Oct., 1972*)

CALENDAR

Mr. Fook-wo LI
O.B.E., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents
and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

Mr. T.C. CHENG
O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip. Ed., J.P.
President, United College

(ex officio)

Dr. Yi-pao MEI
B.A., Ph.D.
President, New Asia College

(ex officio)

Dr. Shang-wai TAM
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

**Four Persons from
Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer
M.A., LL.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1972)

Dr. Nathan M. PUSEY
Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1972)

Dr. Clark KERR
Ph.D., LL.D.

(term expires 11th Sept., 1973)

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS
M.A., Ph.D.

(term expires 11th Sept., 1973)

Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor

Dr. R.C. LEE
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

The Hon. S.S. GORDON
C.B.E., C.A., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. K.E. ROBINSON
M.A., F.R.Hist.S., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

**Three Persons elected by
Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

The Hon. H.J.C. BROWNE
J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO
O.B.E., LL.B., Ph.D., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. Y.K. KAN
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,
elected by the Council**

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN
C.B.E., LL.B., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 24th Oct., 1970)

Prof. Y.C. WONG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Mr. J.S. LEE
B.A.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

(1 vacant)

Three Members of the Senate

Mr. R.N. RAYNE
M.A.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1971)

Prof. Chun-i TANG
B.A.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1971)

Mr. N.H. YOUNG
B.A. Cert. Ed.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1971)

Secretary

Mr. H. T. WU
B.A., T.Dip., M.A., J.P.

(ex officio)

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

Finance Committee

Chairman:

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Dr. C.M. LI

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Campus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Dr. the Hon. Ping-fan FUNG

Mr. Chik-ho LAM

Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Mr. P.V. SHAWE

The Hon. W. SZETO

Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Mr. D.S. ADAMS (*Secretary*)

Terms of Service Committee

Chairman:

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mr. J.S. LEE

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Mr. Fook-wo LI

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Mr. H.T. WU

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Mrs. E.J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

Honorary Degrees Committee

Chairman:

The Chancellor

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The Chairman of the Council

Two Council members nominated by the Council

Senate members equal in number to the number of Colleges,
elected by the Senate

Secretary:

The Registrar

Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee

Chairman:

Dr. Choh-Ming Li

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Secretary:

Mr. H.T. WU

Observers:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Council Committee on Coordination of Administration

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The three College Boards' Representatives on the Council

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Secretary:

The Registrar

THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Dr. N.N. CHAN
 Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Mr. T.C. CHENG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU
 Prof. B. GLASSBURNER
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Mr. Yim LEE
 Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. Yi-pao MEI
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE
 Dr. Philip SHEN
 Dr. Shang-wai TAM
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Mrs. Aline K. WONG
 Mr. Shau-lam WONG
 Mr. H.T. WU
 Dr. Kwo-yung YEN
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

Observers:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS
 Mr. S.T. CHEUNG
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL
 Dr. Philip FU
 Mrs. Eva LI KO
 Mr. Arthur H. LEE

Mr. H.M. LIU
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Mr. S.H. So
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar

SENATE COMMITTEES

Committee on University Budget and Establishment

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents

Elected Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Mr. Robert N. RAYNE

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents

Directors of University Institutes and Centres

Appointed Members:

One representative of the School of Education

One member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members:

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Prof. Jun-sun Mou

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Secretary:

The Registrar

Committee on University Scholarships*Chairman:*

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

Directors of University Institutes and Centres

The Director of the School of Education

Elected Members:

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Prof. B. GLASSBURNER

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Francis K. PAN

Committee on Discipline*Chairman:*

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The two other College Presidents

The three College Vice-Presidents

Elected Members:

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Dr. Shang-wai TAM

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Dr. Kwo-yung YEN

Dr. Philip SHEN

Secretary:

The Registrar's Representative

Election Committee*Chairman:*

Mr. Yim LEE

Elected Members:

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Dr. Philip SHEN

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU

Dr. Kwo-yung YEN

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. So

Committee on University Laboratories*Chairman:*

The Director of the Institute of Science and Technology

*Ex-Officio Members:*Directors of University Studies in the Faculty of Science,
including Mathematics*Elected Member:*

Professor N.E. FEHL

Secretary:

The Registrar

Senate Academic Planning Committee*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents

The three Faculty Deans

Elected Members:

Dr. Philip SHEN

Mrs. Aline K. WONG

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Secretary:

The Registrar

THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

Dr. C.M. LI

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU

Prof. B. GLASSBURNER

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Dr. Fah-hsuan LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Mr. H.T. WU

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

BOARDS OF FACULTIES

Faculty Board of Arts

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Teh-chang CHANG
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (*Chairman*)
Mr. Ying-mei CHUNG
Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mrs. Pao-chung CHANG FENG
Dr. R.E. HILLILA
Mr. Yung-wei LAO
Mr. Arthur H. LEE
Mr. Yim LEE (*Secretary*)

Prof. Jun-sun MOU
Mr. Tsung-san MOU
Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
Dr. M.E. RUNYAN
Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Dr. Phillip SUN
Prof. Chun-i TANG
Mr. Chun-chih YU

Faculty Board of Science

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
Dr. Fong-ching CHEN
Mr. Ming-lun CHU
Dr. Elvera DHILLON
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU
Dr. Shih-yu FUNG
Dr. Yung-tong FUNG
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (*Chairman*)
Dr. Wai-kee LI

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU
Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Dr. Daniel S.H. MAK
Dr. Kai-keung MARK
(*Secretary*)
Mr. Theowin SOO
Dr. S.T. TSOU
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Tak-chiu WONG

Faculty Board of Commerce and Social Science*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
Mr. Chien-min CHANG
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN
Dr. Tong-yung CHENG
Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 (*Chairman*)
Mr. H.S. HU
Mrs. Eva LI Ko
Mr. Tsun LENG
Mr. Fang-heng LI

Mr. Po-yiu Lo
Mr. Michael L. SUGG
Mr. Kong-sut SUM
Dr. Hsin SUTU
Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
Dr. Michael WEI
Mrs. Aline K. WONG
Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG
Mr. S.L. WONG
Mr. Chen-hsiung WU
Dr. Shu-chia YANG

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biology

Chairman:

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Yun-shen BAU

Dr. Shu-ting CHANG

Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO

Dr. Kam-wai CHIU

Dr. Elvera DHILLON

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU

Dr. Shiu-ying HU

Dr. Yung-cheung KONG

Dr. Yu-yang LEE

Dr. Kai-keung MARK

Dr. Lamarr B. TROTT

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Dr. Kwo-yung YEN

Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. MARK Kai-keung

Chemistry

Chairman:

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Tze-lock CHAN

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG

Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN

Dr. Hsiu CHI

Dr. E.S. GILFILLAN

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Dr. Kwan-yu HUI

Dr. Wo-pok LAY

Dr. Wai-kee LI

Dr. James C.N. MA

Dr. Lin MA

Dr. Danny S.H. MAK

Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK

Dr. Kai-keung MARK

Dr. Suk-ping So

Dr. Shang-wai TAM

Dr. S.T. TSOU

Dr. Edmund P. Woo

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Danny S.H. MAK

Chinese Language & Literature*Chairman:*

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chao-shung CHEN
Mrs. Lin-sen LAM CHOW
Mr. Ying-mei CHUNG
Mr. Pung Ho
Mr. Yim LEE
Dr. Yun-kuang LEE
Mr. Hui-ying LI
Mrs. Chi-yung TU LUNG
Mr. Yu-chun LUNG
Mr. Ying-yun MEI

Mr. Chuan-ming MENG
Prof. Jun-sun MOU
Mr. Chung-wei PAN
Mr. Man-jock So
Mr. Ching-chang WONG
Mr. Kai-chee WONG
Mr. Mang-khui WONG
Mr. Shiu-shang WONG
Mr. Chun-chih YU

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Yim LEE

Commerce*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chien-min CHANG
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN
Dr. Lin S. CHIAO
Mr. Yu-to CHUNG
Dr. Philip FU
Mr. Jun-chung LEE
Mr. Lamp LI

Dr. Tzong-biau LIN
Mr. Po-yiu Lo
Mr. Cecil C. LUK
Dr. Kin-chok MUN
Miss Nan SUN
Mr. Chen-hsiung WU
Dr. Shu-chia YANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Cecil C. LUK

Economics*Chairman:*

Prof. Eric AXILROD

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chun-hwa CHAI

Dr. N.N. CHAN

Mr. Teh-chang CHANG

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Dr. Tong-yung CHENG

Dr. Ping-nan CHU

Prof. B. GLASSBURNER

Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU

Dr. Yak-yeow KUEH

Mr. Fang-heng LI

Dr. Ming-hsun LI

Dr. Tzong-biau LIN

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Mr. Chen-hsiung WU

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Tzong-biau LIN

Electronics*Chairman:*

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Fong-ching CHEN

Dr. Shih-yu FENG

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU

Dr. Hin-hung Ho

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Thomas CHOY

English Language & Literature*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Arthur H. LEE

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. B. BLOMFIELD	Dr. Joseph S.M. LAU
Mrs. M.E.R. BRIDGES	Mr. Yim LEE
Dr. Bruce Andrew CHAN	Mrs. Esme LYON
Mrs. Lily CHANG	Mr. K.P. MACK
Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN	Mr. Denis J. O'SHEA
Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS	Prof. Jacques PIMPANEAU
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON	Dr. Phillip SUN
Mrs. Penelope A. FRASER	Miss Eleanor F. TATE
Mr. J.B. GANNON	Mr. Ning WANG
Dr. Peter Heinz HERZOG	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Denis J. O'SHEA

Geography*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Mr. Kong-sut SUM
Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN	Dr. Hsi-lin TSCHANG
Mrs. Mo-kwan LEE FONG	Dr. Arthur J. Van ALSTYNE
Mr. Chi-sen LIANG	Mr. Keng-wang YEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Miss Janet LAI

History*Chairman:*

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Wellington K.K. CHAN
Mr. Chi-shui CHANG
Mr. Teh-chang CHANG
Dr. Ching-ho CHEN
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN
Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. Wai-man LAU
Mr. Chi-sen LIANG
Mr. Chiu-ching LO
Mr. Kwok-tung SUN
Mr. Teh-chao WANG
Mr. Fook-luen WONG
Mr. Keng-wang YEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

Journalism*Chairman:*

Prof. John HOHENBERG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
Dr. Michael WEI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Michael WEI

Mathematics*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Elmer J. BRODY	Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Mrs. Karen LAK CHAN	Dr. Kung-fu NG
Dr. N.N. CHAN	Dr. Puh PAN
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG	Mr. Thoewin Soo
Mrs. C.H. YONG CHAO	Mr. Lan-on TSE
Mr. Ming-lun CHU	Dr. S.T. TSOU
Prof. Bay-sung HSU	Miss Hsing-yong WANG
Dr. Masanao KITAMURA	Dr. Yau-chuen WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.L. CHOW

Philosophy and Fine Arts*Chairman:*

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Shih-wen CHEN	Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
Mr. Te CHEN	Dr. John William OLLEY
Prof. Foo-kuan HSU	Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
Prof. Chen-hua HUANG	Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Mr. Yung-wei LAO	Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Tu LI	Mr. Chun-chih YU
Mr. Tsung-san MOU	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Tu LI

Physics*Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO	Dr. Masanao KITAMURA
Dr. Fong-ching CHEN	Dr. Sik-hung KWAN
Dr. Kin-pong CHIK	Dr. Martin H.S. LAU
Dr. Chung-loon CHOY	Dr. Yu-yang LEE
Dr. Lien-sheng CHUANG	Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Dr. Shih-yu FENG	Mr. Lin-kuan SU
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG	Dr. Tak-chiu WONG
Dr. Hin-hung Ho	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kin-pong CHIK

Religious Knowledge and Music*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Dale A. CRAIG	Mr. Yung-wei LAO
Prof. N.E. FEHL	Dr. John William OLLEY
Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH	Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. Ruth Esther HILLILA	Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Edward S.N. Ho	Rev. Carl SMITH

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Edward S.N. Ho

Social Work*Administrative Chairman:*

Mrs. Eva LI Ko

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Harold Ho

Mr. Michael L. SUGG

Mr. Kam-fai Ho

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Miss Hei-man LEE

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Michael L. SUGG

Sociology*Chairman:*

Prof. J. NEHNEVAJSA

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. William D. HACKETT

Mr. TSUN LENG

Mrs. Te-hing TUNG Ho

Dr. Hiroshi WAGATSUMA

Dr. Sung-chick HONG

Mrs. Aline K. WONG

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Dr. Fai-ming WONG

Mrs. Eva LI Ko

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Dr. Pui-leung LEE

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Sister Joan DELANEY

Committee on French, German, Japanese and Italian Studies

Chairman:

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON

Mrs. Lucia FISCHER

Dr. U.C. FISCHER

Dr. Peter Heinz HERZOG

Dr. Sokichi KIMURA

Mr. Haruo OKA

Prof. Jacques PIMPANEAU

Mr. P. POURADIER-DUTEIL

Mr. Klaus SCHLEUSENER

Mrs. Adine WOU

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Mr. T.C. CHENG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU
 Dr. Philip Fu
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Mrs. Eva Li Ko
 Mr. Arthur H. LEE
 Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Dr. Yi-pao MEI
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG
 Mr. H.T. WU
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. H.T. WU

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU
 Dr. Philip Fu
 Dr. Chung-chung Ho
 Mr. N.M. Ho
 Rev. Sai-ming Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Prof. S.Y. KING
 Mr. Arthur H. LEE
 Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG
 Mr. Yee-wa WONG
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG
 Mr. Chun-chih YU

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Prof. F.G. YOUNG (<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor of Biochemistry,
University of Cambridge. |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN | Professor of Mathematics,
University of California,
Berkeley. |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
Nobel Laureate. |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI | Professor of Biochemistry and
Medical Science,
Director of Hormone Laboratory,
University of California,
Berkeley. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG | Department Head and
Professor of Physics,
University of Malaya. |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University. |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG | Professor of Physics,
State University of New York.
Nobel Laureate. |

Board on Humanities

- | | |
|---|---|
| Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO (<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor Emeritus,
University of California,
Berkeley. |
|---|---|

- Prof. Fang-kuei LI Professor of Chinese Linguistics,
University of Hawaii.
- Prof. C.H. PHILIPS Director of the School of
Oriental and African Studies,
University of London.
- Prof. Lien-sheng YANG Professor of Chinese History,
Harvard University.

Board on Social Science and Business Administration

- Prof. SIMON KUZNETS (*Chairman*) Professor of Economics,
Harvard University.
- Sir Sydney CAINE Director of the London School of
Economic and Political Science,
University of London
- Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA Professor of Economics,
University of Pavia.
- Prof. Franklin L. HO Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Columbia University.
- Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO Emeritus Professor of Political Science,
University of Washington.
- Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET Professor of Government and
Social Relations,
Harvard University.
- Prof. Ta-chung LIU Professor of Economics,
Cornell University.
- Prof. Erik LUNDBERG Professor of Economics,
University of Stockholm.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1969-70**Undergraduate Examinations**

<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Prof. Li-yue SHENG National Cheng Chi University, Taiwan.
<i>Botany</i>	Prof. Y.C. TING Boston College, U.S.A.
<i>Business Management</i>	Prof. Bi-li YANG National Cheng Chi University, Taiwan.
<i>Chemistry</i>	Prof. Jui-hsin WANG Yale University, U.S.A.
<i>Chinese Language and Literature</i>	Prof. Shih-hsiang CHEN University of California, U.S.A.
<i>Economics</i>	Prof. Anthony M. TANG Vanderbilt University, U.S.A.
<i>Electronics</i>	Prof. A.L. CULLEN London University, U.K.
<i>English Language and Literature</i>	Prof.. C.T. HSIA Columbia University, U.S.A.
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Prof. Wen FONG Princeton University, U.S.A.

- French* Prof. G. DELAFORGE
Alliance Francaise,
Hong Kong.
- Geography* Prof. Soki YAMAMOTO
National Tokyo University of
Education,
Japan.
- German* Prof. Hans-Joachim SCHRIMPF
Ruhr-Universität Bochum,
Federal Republic of Germany.
- History* Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University,
Ohio, U.S.A.
- Japanese* Mr. Akio WATANABE
University of Hong Kong,
Hong Kong.
- Journalism* Prof. Frederick T.C. YU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Mathematics* Prof. Ky FAN
University of California,
U.S.A.
- Music* Prof. A.J.B. HUTCHINGS
University of Exeter,
U.K.
- Philosophy* Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN
Chatham College,
U.S.A.
- Physics* Prof. Chien-shiung WU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Religious Knowledge* Dr. C.S. SONG
Tainan Theological Seminary,
Taiwan.

- Social Work* Miss Betty WONG
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada.
- Sociology* Prof. William T. LIU
University of Notre Dame,
U.S.A.
- Zoology* Prof. Harry WONG
Loyola University,
U.S.A.

Postgraduate Examinations

- Business Administration* Prof. Wayne S. BOUTELL
University of California,
Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- Chinese History* Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University,
Ohio, U.S.A.
- Chinese Language & Literature* Prof. P. CHAN
Academia Sinica,
Taipei, Taiwan.
- Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University,
Ohio, U.S.A.
- Philosophy* Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN
Chatham College,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
U.S.A.
- Education* Dr. Chen-hua TAI
University of Singapore,
Singapore.

DEANS

Faculty of Arts

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

Faculty of Science

Bay-sung HSU, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F.Inst.P., F.I.O.P.

PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

Biology

Visiting Professor

Harry WANG, B.S., M.S., (*Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.S. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Senior Lecturers

Shu-ting CHANG, B.S. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*);

Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Shiu-ying HU, B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);

Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Kwo-yung YEN, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

Chemistry

Professor

Shou-cheng Joseph FU, B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*);

Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

Senior Lecturers

Daniel Y. CHANG, B.Sc. (*National South Eastern*); Ph.D. (*Lyon*)

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*), F.R.I.C.

Chinese History

Professor

Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Chinese Language & Literature*Professor*

Fa-kaO CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Reader

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

Chao-shung CHEN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur (*Paris*)

Ying-mei CHUNG, B.A. (*Amoy*)

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

Shiu-shang WONG, B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

Commerce*Senior Lecturers*

Chia-tsun CHEN, B.C.Sc. (*National South-Eastern*);

Dr. rer.pol. (*Hochschule fuer Welthandel*)

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minn.*)

Computer Science*Professor*

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Economics*Professor*

Eric AXILROD, B.A. (*S. Methodist*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*);

Ph.D. (*Cambridge*)

Visiting Professor

Bruce GLASSBURNER, B.S., M.S. (*Iowa*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Senior Lecturer

Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Electronics*Reader*

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*London*)

English Language & Literature*Senior Lecturers*

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Phillip S.Y. SUN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Fine Arts*Senior Lecturer*

Chun-chih YU, Research Institute (*Tsinghua*)

Geography*Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Journalism*Visiting Professor*

John HOHENBERG, B.Litt., (*Columbia School of Journalism*)

Mathematics*Senior Lecturers*

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Prin.*)

Nai-ng CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)

Puh PAN, B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)

Shou-town TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)

Music*Senior Lecturer*

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cambridge*)

Philology*Research Professor*

Yutang LIN, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Leipzig*)

Philosophy*Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Visiting Professors

Foo-kuan HSU

Chen-hua HUANG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Senior Lecturers

Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss, A.B., M.A. (*Chic.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

Physics*Professor*

Bay-sung HSU, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Public Administration*Professor*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

Social Work*Professor*

Irving B. TEBOR, B.A. (*N. Illinois*); M.A. (*Chicago*);

Ph.D. (*Oregon State*)

Sociology*Professor*

J. NEHNEVAJSA, Ph.D. (*Zurich*)

Senior Lecturer

Hiroshi WAGATSUMA, M.A. (*Michigan*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo*)

World History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);

M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chic.*)

Senior Lecturer

Raymond M. LORANTAS, B.A. (*Grove City College*);

M.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

Institute of Social Studies and Humanities

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*); LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*); D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Institute of Science and Technology

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*H.K.*),
J.P.

Institute of Chinese Studies

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*); LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*); D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*); LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*); D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Computing Centre

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Economic Research Centre

Eric AXILROD, B.A. (*S. Methodist*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*);
Ph.D. (*Cambridge*)

Geographical Research Centre

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.S. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Mass Communications Centre

John HOHENBERG, B.A. (*College of Journalism, Columbia*)

Social Research Centre

J. NEHNEVAJSA, Ph.D. (*Zurich*)

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Ad Hoc Committee on Intra-Campus Transportation

- Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS
- Members:* Dr. A.T. ROY
Mr. T.T. WANG
Mr. S.T. WONG
Mr. C.L. YUAN
- Secretary:* Mrs. A.E. HENDERSON

Ad Hoc Building Committee for Postgraduate Hall & Inter-University Hall

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Prof. B. GLASSBURNER
Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM
Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Yale-in-China Representative
Mr. D.S. ADAMS (*Secretary*)

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Senior Staff Quarters

- Chairman:* Prof. S.C. JOSEPH FU
- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM
Mr. D.P. MCCOMB
Dr. S.T. TSOU
Dr. Kwo-yung YEN
Mr. D.S. ADAMS (*Secretary*)

(In the absence of Prof. FU during the period 8.6.70-7.71,
Prof. HSUEH will act as Chairman)

**Ad Hoc Building Committee for
University Central Activities Building**

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU
- Members:* Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Mr. D.S. ADAMS (*Secretary*)

**Ad Hoc Building Committee for
University Great Hall Building**

- Chairman:* Mr. D.S. ADAMS
- Members:* Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD
 Mr. William H.C. WAN
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (*Secretary*)

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Science Centre

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Prof. Bay-sung HSU
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM
 Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Dr. Lin MA
 Dr. S.W. TAM
 Dr. S.T. TSOU
 Mr. D.S. ADAMS (*Secretary*)

Ad Hoc Committee for University Bookshop

- Chairman:* Dr. Francis K. PAN
- Members:* Mr. D.A. GILKES
Miss Flossy LEE
Mr. Yim LEE
Mr. Donald P. McCOMB
Dr. Shang-wai TAM
Mr. William H.C. WAN
Mr. Shau-lam WONG
Mr. K.K. YU

Advisory Board of Extra-mural Studies

- Chairman:* Mr. K.S. LO
- Members:* Mr. T.C. CHENG
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON
Mr. J.S. LEE
The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
Mr. Chi WANG
Mr. T.S. WONG
Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Mr. T.C. LAI (*Secretary*)

**Advisory Committee on Journalism Education
and Communications Research**

- Chairman:* Mr. N.J.V. WATT
- Members:* Mr. Fred T.T. AW
Miss Sian AW
Mr. D.E. BROOKS
Mr. Robert HO
Prof. John HOHENBERG
Mr. Graham JENKINS
Mr. G.A. PILGRIM
Mr. Wai-yau SHUM
Dr. Michael T.K. WEI
Prof. Frederick T.C. YU
Mr. L.Z. YUAN
- Secretary:* Mr. J.C. YUAN

Advisory Board to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

- Chairman:* The Hon. S.S. GORDON
- Members:* Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.
 Mr. Tak-tai CHAN
 Dr. the Hon. Sir Sik-nin CHAU
 Dr. the Hon. S.Y. CHUNG
 Dr. John W. COWEE
 Prof. Franklin E. FOLTS
 Dr. Kermit O. HANSON
 Dr. C.M. LI
 Mr. R.W. LUNDEEN
 Mr. Kwok-chan PANG
 Mr. L.D. SEYMOUR
 (*to represent Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.*)
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 The Hon. G.R. ROSS
 Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG
 Mr. Tin-sun TONG
 Mr. Yao TSAO
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Advisory Board of the School of Education

- Chairman:* Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo
- Members:* Prof. George Z.F. BEREDAY
 The Hon. J. CANNING
 Dr. Irene CHENG
 Mr. H.L. ELVIN
 Miss B.M. KOTEWALL
 Mr. Mou-kin KU
 Dr. Y.T. SHEN
 Director of the School
 Professor of Education
- Secretary:* Dr. B. CHAN

Advisory Committee for the Social Research Centre

<i>Members:</i>	Prof. A. Doak BARNETT
	Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
	Prof. Maurice FREEDMAN
	Prof. Ronald FREEDMAN
	Prof. Charles Y. GLOCK
	Mr. A.M. KEITH
	Prof. Franz SCHURMANN
	Miss Barbara WARD
	Mr. N.J.V. WATT
	Prof. C.K. YANG
	Mrs. Susan YUEN
	President, Hong Kong Junior Chamber of Commerce
	Representative of the University of Hong Kong
	Dean of Social Sciences, CUHK
	Director, Lingnan Institute of Business Administration
	Director, Social Research Centre
	Chairman of the Board of Studies in Sociology, CUHK

Appointments Board

<i>Chairman:</i>	Dr. C.T. YUNG
<i>Members:</i>	Mr. Andrew CHAN
	Mr. Tak-sing CHEUNG (<i>Student</i>)
	Rev. Fr. C.J. EGAN
	Dr. John ESPY
	Miss Chi-tuen LEE (<i>Student</i>)
	Dr. H.C. LU
	Mr. Chen-yu TAO
	Miss Beryl R. WRIGHT
	Mr. H.T. WU
	Mr. N.H. YOUNG
	Dr. Francis K. PAN (<i>Secretary</i>)

Bulletin Editorial Board

- Chairman:* Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
- Members:* Mrs. A.E. HENDERSON
 Dr. Francis K. PAN
 Dr. A.T. ROY
 Mr. Stephen TIONG (*Acting*)
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG
 Mr. J.C. YUAN
- Secretary:* Miss Janet LAI

Central Library Committee

- Chairman:* University Librarian
- Members:* Three Faculty Deans
 The Registrar
 The Bursar

Faculty Advisory Committee for the Computing Centre

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Prof. Bay-sung HSU
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
- Secretary:* Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Inter-University Relations Committee

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
Mr. H.T. WU
Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Yale-in-China Representative
- Observers:* Dr. A.T. ROY
Director, University of California Study Centre
- Secretary:* Mr. William H.C. WAN

Joint Salaries Committee of the Two Universities

- Chairman:* Two Council Chairmen (*-serving by rotation*)
- Members:* Two Vice-Chancellors
Two Chairmen of the Salaries Committee
A representative of the Academic Staff of each
Committee
- Secretaries:* Two Registrars
- Observer:* The Secretary of University Grants Committee

Joint Universities Committee on Student Finance**CUHK**

- representatives:* Chairman, Committee on University Scholarships
(*ex-officio*)
University Registrar (*ex-officio*)
Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
Mr. Lun-lap CHUN (*Student*) (*Acting for Mr. CHAN Yee-hon in March - July 1970*)
Mr. Cheung-kwok LAW (*Student*)
Miss Kei-kit LEUNG (*Student*)

Library System Committee

- Chairman:* University Librarian
- Members:* The three College Librarians

Student Welfare Committee

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU
- Members:* Mr. Andrew CHAN
 Mr. Kwok-tai CHAN (*Student*)
 Mr. Yu-to CHUNG
 Dr. Philip FU
 Mr. Shu-fai HEUNG (*Student*)
 Mr. Sai-yung LAU (*Student*)
 Mr. Cheung-kwok LAW (*Student*)
 Mr. Kwong-lam LEUNG (*Student*)
 Dr. Hui-ching LU
 Mr. Chen-yu TAO
 Mr. Chen-hsiung WU
- Secretary:* Mr. William H.C. WAN

University Buildings and Grounds Committee

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG
- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
 Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG
 Mr. C.L. YUAN
 Mr. D.S. ADAMS (*Secretary*)

University Calendar (Almanac) Committee

- Convenor:* The University Registrar
- Members:* The College Registrars
 One representative of each Faculty Board to be
 chosen by each Board
 Assistant Registrar (*Examination*)
- Secretary:* Mr. S.H. So

University Calendar & Handbook Committee

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU
- Members:* Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Dr. A.T. ROY
Mr. N.H. YOUNG
- Secretary:* Mr. S.H. SO

University Health Programme Committee

- Chairman:* Dr. Louise G. HUTCHINS
- Members:* Dr. S.M. BARD
Dr. Robert DAN
The Hon. Q.W. LEE
Dr. Morgan LU
- Secretary:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL

University Tender Board

- Chairman:* Dr. R.C. LEE
- Members:* The Hon. S.S. GORDON
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM
Dr. C.T. YUNG
Mrs. E.J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

Working Party for the Joint Computer Facility**CUHK**

- representatives:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Mr. H.T. WU

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Vice-Chancellor's Office

Special Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor

Lilian C. LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Ginling*)

Registry

Deputy Registrar

N.H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*), Cert.Ed. (*Lond.*)

Assistant Registrars

(Examinations)

S.T. CHEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

(Academic Affairs)

Siu-hing So, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*);

B.A. Hons. (*Lond.*); M.A. (*Col.*)

(Student Affairs)

William H.C. WAN, M.A. (*Col.*); A.I.H.M.

(Personnel)

C. WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Lingnan*);

Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*); M.A. (Ed.) (*H.K.*)

(General & Public Affairs)

J.C. YUAN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);

M.A. (*Stanford*)

Administrative Assistants

Janet LAI, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Ka-kui LEE, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Y.B. LEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Y.Y. LO, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.Ed. (*Ottawa*)

Pu-sheung O, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Office of Physical Development

Director

D.S. ADAMS, B.S. (*Virginia Polytechnic Inst.*); M.S. (*Richmond*)

Assistant

A.E. HENDERSON, Mrs.

Administrative Assistant

K.K. LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Bursar's Office*Bursar*E.J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)*Assistant Bursars*D.A. GILKES, M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.

Paul Y.B. YEN, F.A.S.A.

*Administrative Assistant*K.C. YOUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)**Buildings Office***Buildings Officer*Paul Y.Y. LAM, B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.*Deputy Buildings Officer*T.T. WANG, B.Sc. (*Chiao-tung*); M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (*Malaysia*)*Assistant Buildings Officers*Vincent W.S. CHEN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)Johnson LAU, B.Eng. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)Y.C. LIU, B.Sc. (*Nanking*)Ka-chai WONG, B.Arch. (*H.K.*)**Graduate School***Dean*C.T. YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsing-hua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);LL.D. (*H.K.*), J.P.*Assistant Registrar*Hsuan-min LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*)**Publications Office/Appointments Service***Director*Francis K. PAN, B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S. (*Amos Tuck*);D.C.S. (*New York*)*Deputy Director (Appointments Service)*Elizabeth W. KO, Mrs., B.A. (*Calif.*); M.A. (*San Francisco State*)*Administrative Assistants*Helen M.Y. LAI, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)Amy MOK, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)*Production Assistant*Chun-chung Ho, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

University Library

Sub-Librarian

Flossy LEE, Miss, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Assistant Librarian

Frederick CHANG, B.L.S., M.Ed. (*Ottawa*); M.L.S. (*Kansas State Teachers College*)

Cataloguers

Ngok-chin CHENG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Man-sang SHER, Dip. (*New Asia*)

Administrative Assistant

Patty LEUNG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Department of Extramural Studies

Director

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Deputy Director

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

Staff Tutors

Ewo CHANG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

Chih-tai CHU, B.A. (*National Fu-Tan*); M.A. (*Mich.*)

*Vicki OOI, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Bristol*)

Perry SIU, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Sydney*)

Sze-hu WANG, B.Com. (*National Chiao-Tung*)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed., (*Oklahoma*);

B.A. Hons. (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

(seconded to School of Education)

*Winston Y.T. Woo, M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*)

Art Courses

*C.L. KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)

Correspondence Courses

*Andrian TENG, B.A. (*National Hunan*)

School of Education

Director

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A.; Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*); J.P.

University Health Service

Director

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*), M.R.S.H.

* Part-time.

PART II

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October, 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

Origin

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton of Falmer, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, students were selected for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan (now Dr. the Honorable Sir Cho-yiu Kwan), was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year, advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, commerce and social science. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it have won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College, who was assisted by the Acting Registrar, Mr. H.T. Wu (now Registrar).

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

Buildings and Lands

The Chinese University has obtained under lease from the Hong Kong Government a tract of land totalling 331 acres located in the New Territories about mid-way between the towns of Shatin and Taipo. One of the major north-south highways in the New Territories — Taipo Road — passes through this tract in the south-west sector and the Kowloon-Canton Railway runs along the eastern edge. University Railway Station is located near the southern end of the tract.

Chung Chi College, one of the three constituent colleges of the University, already occupies part of the combined new campus. Space has been allocated for construction of new facilities for the other two constituent colleges — New Asia College and United College — which are now located in Kowloon and on Hong Kong Island respectively.

Site formation of the University campus was completed in January, 1970. The land, which varies in elevation from 14 to 450 feet, was formed essentially into four plateaus to provide necessary building sites. Chung Chi College occupies the lower plateau in the southern sector and New Asia and United Colleges will occupy the upper plateau to the north. The three colleges will be grouped around the Headquarters and Central Activities of

the University which will be located in the approximate centre of the campus on the mid-level plateau (330 ft.). Additional staff housing will be built in the Chung Chi College area and on the descending slope north of New Asia and United Colleges.

External works are in progress throughout the campus. A modern sewage treatment plant is under construction as well as water, electrical, and telephone distribution systems. Roads and footpaths are being laid and landscaping is being accomplished as progress of construction permits.

Excluding the Chung Chi College buildings, the Benjamin Franklin Centre was the first building to be erected on the new University campus. It was completed in December, 1968 and was officially opened on 2nd April 1969 by His Excellency the Governor and Chancellor of the University, Sir David Trench. This facility was designed and will ultimately be used as a staff/student activities centre. It has been utilized since its completion, however, to house the Central Offices of the University pending construction of an Administration Building which is now in progress and scheduled for completion in March, 1971.

The Central Activities of the University will be sited around the periphery of a paved and landscaped mall, 260 ft. long and 115 ft. wide. The Central Library will be located at the western end of the mall facing the Science Centre at the eastern end. The University Auditorium and the Business Administration, Economics and Public Administration Building will occupy the northern edge of the mall balanced by the Institute of Chinese Studies, the Central Activities Building and the Administration Building on the southern side. The Benjamin Franklin Centre is directly south of the Administration Building site, separated by the main entrance road to the campus from Taipo Road.

Below the Central Activities area to the east will be located the University Sports Centre and Sports Field. In addition to providing facilities for indoor sports, the Sports Centre will be designed to accommodate mass gatherings such as convocations and other University-wide assemblies. The Sports Field will provide sufficient space for a 400-metre circular track, a soccer pitch and a number of tennis and basketball courts.

United College is scheduled to occupy its buildings on the new campus prior to the start of Academic Year 1971-72 and New Asia will move a year later. The second phase of the Master Development Plan for the University is now being finalized. This will provide for additional staff and student housing and a number of additional academic buildings to enable

the planned expansion of the Institutes and other Central Activities which initially will share space in those facilities completed under the Phase I programme.

Finance

The University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University Grants Committee, established in 1965, composed of six overseas academic members and three local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of the site formation and external works will be about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external works: private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce & Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Commerce or Master of Social Science will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate full-time course or a two-year postgraduate part-time course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

Undergraduate Teaching

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 16 Boards of Studies and one Committee, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Biology	Chemistry	Chinese Language & Literature
Commerce	Economics	Electronics
English Language & Literature	French, German, Japanese & Italian Studies	Geography
History	Journalism	Mathematics
Philosophy & Fine Arts	Physics	Religious Knowledge & Music
Social Work	Sociology	

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of

required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

Professional Departments

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third- and fourth-year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges—Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in that its enrolment commences in the third year. Students must have completed three social science/humanity subjects during the first and second years to be eligible for admission into the Social Work professional programme.

Admission

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first-year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to the Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission. For details regarding qualifications for entry into the Matriculation Examination, please refer to the current Regulations for the Examination on page 186.

Fees

In the academic year 1970-71, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. FEES PAYABLE EACH ACADEMIC YEAR		<i>HK\$</i>
Composition Fee ¹ (Science)	1,000.00	
(Arts, Social Science, Commerce, Mathematics and Education)	800.00	
Annual Student Union Subscription	50.00	
2. FEES PAYABLE AT ENTRANCE		<i>HK\$</i>
Caution Money ²	100.00	
3. MISCELLANEOUS ³		<i>HK\$</i>
Transcription Fee (1st copy)	5.00	
(additional copy)	1.00	
Matriculation Examination Fee ⁴	50.00	
Re-examination Fee (per paper)	20.00	
Graduation Fee	100.00	

Fees payable by post-graduate students are listed on page 164 of this *Calendar*.

Financial Aid to Students

The University, with its three Constituent Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$2.5 million from College Endowment Funds, Government subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1970-71.

For the year 1969-70 over 75 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$110 to \$6,000.

¹ Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.

² The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding, the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.

³ New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees and re-examination fee.

⁴ An extra fee of \$20 will be charged for late entry.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1969-70.

	ENROL- MENT	GOVERN- MENT	UNIVER- SITY AWARDS	COLLEGE AWARDS	OTHER AWARDS	TOTAL
Chung Chi	787	388	21	238	26	673
New Asia	683	300	27	146	58	531
United	610	285	19	131	52	487
Total	2,080	973	67	515	136	1,691
Percentage		46.8%	3.2%	24.8%	6.5%	81.3%

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

Scholarships and Bursaries

American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships

A number of awards of \$1,000 each are available annually to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work.

American Women's Association Education Scholarships

A number of scholarships of \$1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

Chiu Fuksan Scholarships

Mr. Chiu Fuksan has established a scholarship fund of \$30,000, income from which is available to outstanding students of any College, Institute or School of this University.

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships

To mark its first hundred years, the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce has made available three scholarships of \$1,600 each available annually to the best 4th-year student of each College in the Faculty of Commerce. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships

In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately \$25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of \$5,000 per annum, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarship. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries

Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd- and 4th-years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

McDouall Scholarship Fund

Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J. C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships

A scholarship fund of \$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income of which will be used to provide annually scholarships to two or three undergraduates of the University of HK\$2,600 each per annum. These scholarships will be awarded on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination and financial need. The award will be reviewed each year and preference will be given to the current recipients until their graduation.

T.Y. Li Scholarship

A scholarship of \$1,000 per annum, open to a 4th-year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

A scholarship fund of \$30,000 has been established by Rotary Club of Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two 4th-year students in Business Management and Finance and Accounting, on the basis on the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarships

Two scholarships of US\$166 endowed by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. are available to two needy male sophomore students in the Arts faculty, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extra-curricular activities.

Sing Tao & Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships

Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships

Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South China Morning Post Scholarships

Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships

A scholarship fund of approximately \$100,000 has been established by C.K. Law's friends in memory of Mr. Law, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of \$1,500 per annum available to three 4th-year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in his first year.

Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships

A sum of \$4,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to create two scholarships for the advancement of Chinese studies in the University. One scholarship is awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination and the other on the recommendation of the School of Education Admission Committee.

B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships

The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of \$6,000 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1969-70 for students majoring in Economics, Commerce or Business Administration, and a sum of \$40,000 for the annual payment of one lecturership in Business Administration for the Graduate School.

Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. Scholarships

The Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. has offered in the academic year 1969-70 two awards of \$2,000 each to two undergraduates for study of Economics, Commerce or Business Administration at Chung Chi College.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom

A sum of \$200,000 was donated by Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expense. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

Reader's Digest Scholarship

An annual scholarship of \$6,000 has been donated by Reader's Digest to be awarded to the academically most distinguished student on the basis of Part I Degree Examination, plus consideration to his personality, potential leadership and active participation to extra-curricular activities.

China Light and Power Co. Ltd. Fiftieth Anniversary Scholarships

The China Light and Power Co. Ltd. has donated four scholarships of \$3,500 per annum each, for a period of three years in commemoration of their Fiftieth Anniversary. These bursaries will be awarded to two students in Business Administration, one in Chemistry and one in Mathematics.

The Chartered Bank Scholarships

The Chartered Bank Ltd. has donated three annual scholarships of \$3,500 each, for an indefinite period of time. These scholarships will be awarded to one student for each College who is studying in Banking/Accounting/Business Administration.

Mong Man Wai Scholarship

The Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co. Ltd. has contributed a donation fund in the amount of HK\$25,000 to be distributed in 5 years, from 1969-70 onwards, at \$5,000 per year to assist the most needy students to complete their study at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Dow Chemical Scholarships

Dow Chemical has donated two annual scholarships at \$5,000 each to students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Union Carbide Asia Ltd. Scholarship

The Union Carbide Asia Ltd. has donated one annual scholarship at \$800 each for two years, to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship

The South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. has donated a scholarship at \$5,000 each for two years, to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Mayfair Industries Mfg. Ltd. Scholarship

The Mayfair Industries Mfg. Ltd. has donated a scholarship at \$5,000 each for two years, to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Bulova International Ltd. Scholarship

The Bulova International Ltd. has donated a scholarship at \$5,000 each for two years, to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Government Grants and Loans

The Hong Kong Government has approved a new scheme in May 1969, under which public funds would be made available in grants and interest-free loans to needy students so that no student who was offered a place in this University should be unable to accept that place because of lack of means. The allocation of grants and loans will be based solely on financial need. Approximately 5 million dollars will be available for this scheme in the academic year 1970-71 for this University and the University of Hong Kong.

Distribution of scholarships & bursaries is as follows:

1. *General (For all students)*

- (1) Chiu Fuksan Scholarship
- (2) Hong Kong Government Grant and Loan
- (3) Kwok Ching Tong Scholarship

2. *Special (For a special group of students)*

- (1) Reader's Digest Scholarship
- (2) Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Scholarship

3. *Chinese Language and Literature*

- (1) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship
- (2) T.Y. Li Scholarship
- (3) McDouall Scholarship

4. *Chemistry*

- (1) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship

5. *Commerce*

- (1) The Chartered Bank Scholarships
- (2) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship
- (3) Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
- (4) B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships
- (5) G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships
- (6) Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. Scholarships

6. *Journalism*

- (1) Sing Tao & Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships
- (2) South China Morning Post Scholarships
- (3) Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships

7. *Mathematics*

- (1) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship

8. *Social Work*

- (1) American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships
- (2) Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships
- (3) Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries

9. *School of Education*

- (1) American Women's Association Scholarships
- (2) Chinese Temple Committee Scholarship

10. *Graduate School*

- (1) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship

11. *LIBA*

- (1) Bulova International Ltd. Scholarship
- (2) Dow Chemical Scholarship
- (3) Mong Man Wai Scholarship
- (4) South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship
- (5) Mayfair Industries Ltd. Scholarship
- (6) Union Carbide Scholarship

12. *Overseas Studies*

- (1) Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom.

University Library

The University Library which had been housed, since its establishment in 1965 in an office building in downtown Kowloon, was moved to the Benjamin Franklin Centre, Shatin, in August 1969. Space has been allocated at the Centre to accommodate the Library's growing collection until the completion of the new library building in the fall 1971.

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff and graduate students of the University without duplicating the functions of the three Foundation College Libraries, which together with the University Library will form one coordinated university library system.

The classification system for the Library's collections are: *The Classification Scheme for Chinese and Japanese Books*, edited by the Yenching University and Harvard University, and Chiu's *Cataloguing Rules for Chinese Books* are used for Chinese, Japanese and Korean Books. Since October 1969 the Library of Congress Classification has been used for Western collections. The University Library has been at the same time carrying out the decision of the Central Library Committee to change the classification system for Western collections from the Dewey Decimal Classification to the Library of Congress Classification. The whole re-classification work is expected to be completed by September 1970.

The coordination of the university library system is at present being carried out in two ways: (1) by the centralized cataloguing of all current acquisitions, in the Western languages, of both the University and College libraries, and (2) by the central union card catalogue of all the books in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges as well as those of the University Library. Each library has been sending two staff members to work in the centralized cataloguing section since October 1, 1969. With more specific subject matter emerging in the world of knowledge, the coverage of Dewey Decimal Classification scheme has proved inadequate. The Library of Congress Classification scheme, a broader, more flexible and yet more precise scheme, has therefore been introduced in the centralized cataloguing of publications in Western languages. The central union card catalogue, which was compiled in 1969, is divided into two card files: (1) an author and title combined catalogue of Chinese, Japanese and Korean cards filed according to Wong's "Four-corner numeral system", and (2) an author and title combined catalogue of cards in Western languages (English, French, German, Italian, etc.). By checking in the central union catalogue one can discover the existence of any book in one or more of the libraries in the University.

A further step toward the coordination of the university library system will be carried out by July 1, 1970. By pooling together personnel resources from both the University and College libraries a centralized acquisition section will be formed. It is hoped that through the centralized acquisition of books in all languages unnecessary duplications can be cut down.

In May 1969 a book-form *Union Catalogue of Serials in the Central and College Libraries of The Chinese University of Hong Kong* was published. This Catalogue lists 2,281 scholarly and general journals with complete holdings in the various libraries of the University. It is hoped that a supplement will be issued every two years.

Further coordination of the university library system is effected by a Library Administrative Committee consisting of the University Librarian, Deputy or Sub University Librarian and the three College Librarians, to study, formulate and recommend university-wide library policy and technical procedure to the Central Library Committee which was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in October 1968. These two Committees together also formed a Library System Working Party.

In selecting materials, the Library works closely with the Boards of Studies in various fields or subjects, so that the building up of collection may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties. The allocation of the book budget among the different disciplines and the acquisition of special collections are decided by the Central Library Committee.

Effort has been made to acquire a balanced library collection as well as valuable collections of Chinese classical books in traditional format of silk-stitched fascicles for research use by faculty and graduate students in Chinese culture. In the field of Chinese Studies (Sinology) many important Western and Japanese journals have been acquired. At present the Library's holding of Japanese scholarly journals on Chinese studies is the best in Hong Kong.

The University Library has at present 53,613 titles with a total of 97,749 volumes classified by language as follows:

LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1970

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	34,160	69,867
Japanese	4,348	7,064
Western	15,105	20,818
TOTAL:	53,613	97,749

LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1970

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	374
Japanese	882
Western	1,185
TOTAL:	2,441

Journals currently received amount to 46 in Chinese, 21 in Japanese and Korean, and 601 in Western languages, making a total of 668 in the University Library.

The building of the new library will start in August this year and it will be ready for occupation in September 1971. Before the completion of the new library building, books and journals acquired by the Library are temporarily kept in several places: the Library itself, the School of Education, research centres and the Libraries of the three Foundation Colleges.

The three College Libraries with a total collection of nearly 299,774 volumes. Details concerning the three College Libraries are described in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

Student Health Service

Health services for undergraduate students are offered by the Colleges.

The University has a medical scheme for students of the Graduate School and the School of Education. Under the scheme, students will receive a free annual physical examination, consultation and medicine (including injection whenever necessary). The arrangement does not include X-ray laboratory examination and tests, nor hospitalization of any kind.

Appointments Service

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

Publications Office

The University Publications Office was set up in January 1968, under the advice of the Senate Committee of Academic Publications, to publish and distribute academic works approved by the Committee as well as a number of administrative publications of the University. Its operating services are also available to individual Colleges and Schools within the University. By June 1970, sixteen titles have been published including research papers, journals and texts in the field of Chinese studies, history, linguistics, physics, economics, English literature, etc.

The Office maintains an office in the town area, currently located at 601A Nathan Road, 2nd floor, Kowloon.

Calendar and Bulletin

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the *University Bulletin* is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The Bulletin is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

Liaison with the World of Learning

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), the Association of Southeast Asian Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

A programme has been set up between this University and the Pittsburgh University, in which a professor in the field of Sociology from the latter University comes here to teach for one or two years at a time. So far, two professors have served under this programme, and they have succeeded in reorganizing the teaching programme, especially in putting it on an inter-collegiate basis. Under this programme, teachers of this University are awarded Visiting Lectureships at Pittsburgh, giving them an opportunity to widen their horizons as well as strengthening the teaching of Chinese Studies in the States. Pittsburgh and this University are jointly seeking foundation funds to enlarge the programme by exchanging graduate students, as many as 5 to 10 per year in each direction.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, forty-four of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degrees. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery has been set up to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of two lecturers in French, two in German and a team of three from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

In addition to these University-sponsored programmes, there have been exchange commitments between the Foundation Colleges and certain overseas groups interested in higher education. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association, Chung Chi with the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee for the contribution of recent graduate-tutors, and Redlands University for undergraduate student exchange. Wellesley College is now considering an enlarged program including a Hong Kong resident director and Wellesley undergraduate Chinese studies here. United College has close exchange relations with Williams College and Indiana University.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China Association have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help non-Chinese speaking people to learn to speak and read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this *Calendar*, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

University Motto, Colours, and Emblem

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (Po Wen Yueh Li):

‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’ (Legge’s version of the *Four Books*)

As recorded in the *Analects of Confucius*, Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch’eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the term ‘天文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人文’ (the learning of Man), the broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules of propriety required either of an individual, a society or a government.

A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened — this is ‘博文’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety — this is ‘約禮’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual as well as the moral aspect of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird "Feng", which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

Caps, Gowns and Hoods

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 2½" in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½" and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe edged purple and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Bursar's official gown is a grey robe edged dark grey with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master's Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a $\frac{1}{2}$ " edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

ARTS:	pale yellow
SCIENCE:	mauve
COMMERCE:	grey
SOCIAL SCIENCE:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor's Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

PART III

FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: NT 061/3131-8

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

Chairman, Board of Governors

Fook-wo LI, O.B.E.; B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S. (*N.Y.U.*); J.P.

Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors

The Hon. Wilfred Sienbing WONG, O.B.E.; B.Sc.; J.P.

President

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

Vice-President

Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

Vice-President (Public Relations)

Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D. (*Washington & Lee*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Treasurer

Edward Tak-tai CHAN, B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); J.P.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Dean of the Faculty of Social Science

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc. Hon., M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*);
F.R.I.C.

Chaplain

The Rev. Peter K.H. LEE, B.A. (*Pomona*); Th.M. (*S. Calif.*);
S.T.M. (*Yale*)

Registrar

Lyon Y. LEE, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*George Peabody*);
Prof. Dip. (*Columbia*)

Bursar

Donald Philip McCOMB, B.A. (*Yale*); M.B.A. (*N.Y.U.*)

Librarian

Sylvia Lo SHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*National Teachers Coll., Manila*);
M.S. Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*)

Dean of Students

Hui-ching LU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.S. (*Wellesley*);
M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

Secretary

Hsin-hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Assistant Registrar

Tak-sun Foo, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.P.A. (*the Philippines*)

Assistant Bursar

Kwok-keung YUE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Administrative Assistant

Siu-ye LAM, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

College Physician

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*); M.R.S.H.

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese & Oriental Languages & Literature***Professor*

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

- Ying-mei CHUNG, B.A. (*Amoy*)
Chairman of the Department
 Shiu-shang WONG, B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

Lecturers

- Lin-sen LAM CHOW, Mrs., B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*H.K.U.*)
 Pung Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate (*Kyoto*);
 M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Yu-chun LUNG, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*)
 Kai-chee WONG, B.A. Hons., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*) (on leave)

Assistant Lecturers

- Shu-leung DANG, B.A., M.A., (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Chee-yee TSUI, Miss, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Section of Japanese Studies*Visiting Professor*

- Noboru YAMAMOTO, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Keio*)

Visiting Lecturers

- Sokichi KIMURA, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)
 Haruo OKA, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Takemichi HARA, B.A. (*Tokyo*); M.A. (*H.K.U.*)

Department of English & Western Languages & Literature*Senior Lecturer*

- A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

Lecturers

- Brian C. BLOMFIELD, B.A. Hons. (*Cantab.*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)
Chairman of the Department
 Simon P.J. ELLIS, B.A. Hons., M.A. (*Oxon*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)
 Joseph S.M. LAU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Indiana*)
 Esme LYON, Mrs., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*); Academic Dip.Ed. (*London*)
 (on leave)

Assistant Lecturers

Peter B.O. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A. (*London*)
 Gail Schaefer FU, Mrs., B.A. (*Wellesley*); M.A. (*Michigan*)
 Serena JIN FUNG, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Part-time Lecturers

Peter H. HERZOG, Ph.D. (*Breslan*); Dip.Ed. (*Kassel*)
 M. Paul POURADIER-DUTEIL, Licencé es-Lettres; C.A.P.E.S. (*Université de Grenoble*)
 Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

English Language Instructor

Betty Jean GRAN, B.A. (*W. Ontario*); Dip.Ed. (*Toronto*)

Tutor

Kong-wah WONG, B.A. (*Toronto*)

Department of History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
 M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturers

Raymond M. LORANTAS, B.A. (*Grove City Coll.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)
 Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Lecturers

Teh-Chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*) (on leave)
 Leo-Oufan LEE, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
 Chiu-ching LO, M.A. (*New Asia Res. Inst.*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
Chairman of the Department

Tutors

Yee-poo Soo, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ellen SOULLIERE, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Department of Music*Senior Lecturer*

David GWILT, B. Mus. (*Cantab.*)

Lecturers

- Dale A. CRAIG, B.M. (*Millikin*); M.A. (*Cornell*); D.M.A. (*Stanford*)
 Carl F. HALTER, Dip.Ed. (*Concordia*); B.Mus. (*Baldwin-Wallace*);
 M.Mus. (*Northwestern*)
 Ruth-Esther HILLILA, B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*);
 M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*) (on leave)
 Sze-nang Ho, B.A. (*H.K.U.*); B.Mus., M.Mus. (*Durham*);
 F.T.C.L., L.Mus.T.C.L., L.R.S.M.
Chairman of the Department

Part-time Lecturers

- Chung-on CHAN
 Han-kao FUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)
 Hung-hee LAM, A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M.
 Bing LEE, Miss, L.R.S.M., L.T.C.L., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
 Maria LEUNG, Miss, G.R.S.M., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M.
 Ingeline NIELSEN, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Vienna*)
 Alice WONG Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Margaret WU, Miss, L.R.C.T., A.R.C.T.

Tutor

- Virginia S. BLANKENHORN, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Department of Philosophy and Religion*Senior Lecturer*

- Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss, B.A., M.A. (*Chicago*);
 Ph.D. (*Columbia & Union Theo. Sem.*)

Lecturers

- Te CHEN, Dip. (*Chu Hai*); Graduate (*New Asia Res. Inst.*);
 Ph.D. (*S. Illinois*)
 Richard R. DEUTSCH, Th.D. (*Basel*)
 Yung-wei LAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)
 Paul W. NEWMAN, B.A., B.D. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*St. Andrew's*)
Chairman of the Department
 Lee-ming NG, B.A. (*I.C.U.*); B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (*Princeton Sem.*)
 John W. OLLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Sydney*); B.D. (*Melbourne*)
 Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
 B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
 The Rev. Carl T. SMITH, A.B. (*De Pauw*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Nai-wang KWOK, B.A. (*H.K.U.*); B.D. (*Yale*)
 The Rev. David Chi-ping LEW, L.Th. (*Trinity*);
 Dip.Th., B.D. (*Emmanuel*)
 The Rev. Raymond L. WHITEHEAD, B.A. (*Elmhurst*);
 B.D. (*Union Theo.*)

Visiting Professor

- Calvin H. REBER, Jr., A.B., D.D. (*Lebanon Valley Coll.*);
 B.D., Ph.D. (*United Theo. Sem. & Columbia*)

Part-time Lecturer

- Teng-kiat CHIU, B.A. (*Fukien Christian*); Dip. (*Chestnut*);
 M.Th. (*Princeton Sem.*)
 The Rev. Peter K.H. LEE, A.B. (*Pomono*); Th.M. (*S. Calif.*)
 S.T.M. (*Yale*)

Tutors

- Bruce E. FITZWATER, B.A. (*Reed*)
 Man-kai CHAN, B.A. (*Covenant Coll.*); C.T.S. (*Pacific School of
 Religion*); M.A. (*Iowa*)

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Business Administration***Lecturers*

- Philip FU, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*Brigham Young*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Chairman of the Department
 Po-yiu Lo, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)
 (on leave)

Assistant Lecturer

- Kam-hon LEE, B.Comm., M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Part-time Lecturer

- Tin-yuen CHAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*)

Demonstrator

- Po-kin TAN, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics*Professor*

- Eric AXILROD, B.A. (*S. Methodist*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

- Chun-hwa CHAI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip Volksw (M.A.),
Dr.rer.pol. (Ph.D.) (*West Berlin*)
Chairman of the Department
- Hsiao-sheng HU, B.A. (*Amoy*), M.A., C.E.D. (*Vanderbilt*)
- Oi Mok, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan State*)

Demonstrator:

- Koon-lam SHEA, B.S.Sc. (*H.K.U.*)

Department of Geography*Lecturers*

- Chi-sen LIANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*National Chekiang*);
M.A. (*Calif.*); F.R.G.S.
- Hsi-lin TSCHANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo U.*
of Ed.); F.R.G.S.
- Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE, B.A. (*Maryville*); B.D. (*W. Theo. Sem.*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Chairman of the Department

Assistant Lecturers

- Shu-fei LEONG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Manitoba*)
- Fu-yuen TSE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc. (*London*) (on leave)

Demonstrator:

- Tim-ming Ko, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Social Work*Lecturers*

- Harold Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)
- Hei-man LEE, Miss, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)
Chairman of the Department
- Michael L. SUGG, B.A. (*Minnesota*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)

Field Work Supervisors

- Dawn M. BLACKLER, Miss, B.A. (*W. Ontario*); B.S.W.,
M.S.W. (*Toronto*)
- Agnes Mung-chan Ng, Miss, Soc. Studies Cert. (*H.K.U.*);
B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*U.B.C.*)
- P.H. LEE PAO, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.S.Sc. (*Boston*)

Department of Sociology

Senior Lecturers

Andrew Tod ROY, B.A., LL.D. (*Wash. & Lee*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)
Hiroshi WAGATSUMA, M.A. (*Michigan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Tokyo*)

Lecturers

William D. HACKETT, B.A. (*Drury*); M.A. (*Hartford Sem.*);
Ph.D. (*Cornall*)
Rance Pui-leung LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Fai-ming WONG, B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*UCLA*);
Ph.D. (*UC Santa Barbara*)
Chairman of the Department
Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

Tutors

Chung-keung CHENG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)
Yan-chee CHIU, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

Professor

Harry WANG, B.S., M.S. (*Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturers

Shu-ting CHANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
Shiu-ying HU, Miss, B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
(on leave)

Lecturers

Kam-wai CHIU, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special, Ph.D. (*H.K.U.*)
Elvera K.S. LIM DHILLON, Mrs., B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*);
Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)
Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Université
Libre de Bruxelles*)
Lamarr B. TROTT, B.A., M.S. (*Florida State*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)
Kung-hing YUNG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)
Chairman of the Department

Demonstrators

- *Tai-din CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)
- *Sai-lun LAM, B.Sc. (*Lam Chou*); M.Sc. (*S. China Bot. Inst.*)
- *In-fai LAU, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Oi-lim LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Man-kit LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Wing-sheung LUI, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Ching-yan TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Chung-kei YAU, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

Technicians

- Siu-lien LING WONG, Mrs., B.S. (*Shanghai*)
- Chun-chung WAI, Cert. Tech. Coll. (*H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry*Senior Lecturers*

- Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)
- Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

Lecturers

- Tze-lock CHAN, B.Sc. (*St. Francis Xavier*); M.Sc. (*Missouri*);
Ph.D. (*Tulane*)
- Oi-wah LAU, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.U.*)
- Wo-pok LAY, B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*) (on leave)
- Wai-kee LI, B.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Chairman of the Department

- Suk-ping So, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*McMaster*);
A.R.I.C., M.C.I.C.

Visiting Professor

- Edward S. GILFILLAN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Demonstrators

- Suk-man CHAN, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Yuk-yea CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Foo-tim CHAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Tat FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Show-chee HSU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Pui-yan LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technicians

- Kwok-tai LEE, Grad. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)
- Yau Woo
- Chun-ting YAM, Cert. Tech. Coll. (*H.K.*)

* Half-time.

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Lecturers

Yong Chi-hsing CHAO, Mrs., B.Eng. (*Nat. S.W. Assoc.*);

D.I.C., Ph.D. (*London*)

Thoewin Soo, B.Sc. (*Peking*)

Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Chairman of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Hing-lun CHOW, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.U.*) (on leave)

Tutor

Che-kao FONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics

Lecturers

Chung-loon CHOY, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Rensselaer*)

Lien-sheng CHUANG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Normal*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo Univ. of Ed.*); A.Inst.P.

Shih-yu FENG, S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Chairman of the Department

Masanao KITAMURA, B.Sc. (*Hokkaido*); Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Sik-hung KWAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*London*); A.Inst.P. (on leave)

Demonstrators

Po-chi LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Shing-choy LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lai-wah WONG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lan-shu WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technicians

Kam-tin CHAN, Cert. Tech. Coll. (*H.K.*)

Fung-kut LAU, Cert. Tech. Coll. (*H.K.*)

Wing-hei NG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Physical Education

Lecturer

Aaron Siu-lok LEE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by representatives of Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received the bulk of its funds from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956, the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of professors, senior lecturers, departmental chairmen and senior members of the administrative staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts, Social Science and Science, which include full-time members of the teaching departments from assistant lecturers upwards and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature, English and Western Languages and Literature, History, Music, and Philosophy and Religion; of the Faculty of Social Science: Business Administration, Economics, Geography, Sociology and Social Work; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics.

Buildings & Grounds

The College grounds lie to the north and east of the Taipo Road near the 11½ mile-stone, in the valley previously farmed by the Ma Liu Shui villagers.

By June, 1970, the major buildings included:

Classrooms and laboratories — eight interconnected blocks with interior courtyards

Chapel

Staff Residences — five buildings housing 36 families

President's House

Student Hostels — three hostels accommodating 350 students

Library

Administration Building

Student Canteen

Clinic

Staff Centre and Dining Room

Stadium and Athletic Field

Theology Building — completed in late 1969, this building contains 6 staff flats, a hostel for 48 students, and an administrative and teaching section.

Bamboo Lodge — completed in late 1969, this building has 16 family units for minor staff and a unit for single workers.

Site and roadworks are currently in progress for two important new buildings, expected to be completed in the autumn of 1971:

Library and Teaching Block, a HK\$2,000,000.00 building jointly financed by the Hong Kong Government and the Luce Foundation. This building will replace the College's present inadequate library and will include a lecture theatre and rooms for research activities or seminars.

Student Centre and Dining Room, a HK\$1,000,000.00 building financed by the Hong Kong Government. This will have a dining hall and stage area (replacing the present canteen, one of the original College buildings), snack bar, spacious lounge, and numerous offices and meeting rooms for student activities.

Other projects in the planning stage are a residence for single teachers, a music building and technicians' quarters. The College's capital request to Government for new buildings to be constructed from 1972 to 1975 include a fourth student hostel, a second minor staff quarters and additional housing for senior staff.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (or have been exempted therefrom) and satisfied the departmental requirements.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English, four-year courses of Integrative Basic Studies and one-year course in Physical Education. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Students

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1969-70 had a student enrolment of 787, of whom 432 were men and 355 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 20 came from Macao, Malaysia and other Southeast Asian countries. All were Chinese, except for 17 Americans who were admitted as special students. 39.5% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 131, of whom 85 were full time, 12 part-time and 39 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1969-70 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total of 104,174 volumes, of which 62,316 (13,281 titles) are in Asian languages, and 41,858 (32,484 titles) are in European languages. It has also 489 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. There are 4,207 bound volumes of periodicals.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the Library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organize their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities and other student bodies. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies there are the following societies and clubs:—

- The Student Christian Union,
- The Sports Association & Sports Clubs,
- The College Choir,
- The Music Club,
- The 4 C's Club for fostering relations between local and overseas students,
- The Photographic Club,
- The Arts Club,
- The Bridge Club,
- The Dramatics Club,
- The Oratorical and Debating Society,
- The World University Service, Hong Kong Committee,
Chung Chi Chapter, etc.

The staff has a club of its own, which meets periodically. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

College Health Service

The College maintains a health service, available to students and staff, directed by a physician with the help of two nurses. The Clinic is open five mornings a week.

A part-time dental surgeon was appointed in January 1967. He visits the College four times a week.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The Clinic and Infirmary Building is conveniently located about half way between the teaching buildings and student hostels.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are: 1. to promote Far Eastern scholarships; 2. to coordinate existing research efforts; 3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research; and 4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing *The Chung Chi Journal*, which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to July, 1970, seventeen issues were published. It has also been devoting its attention to indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, *Index to Shih Chi*, and the second volume, *Index to Han Shu*, were published in 1964 and 1966 respectively. The third volume, *Index to Hou Han Shu*, and the fourth volume, *Index to San Kuo Chih*, will be off the press soon.

Theological Training

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in religious knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degree conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary was joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary was interdenominational and ecumenical, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968, the Seminary as such ceased to exist and its function was transferred to a new Division of Theology in the reorganized Department of

Philosophy and Religion. The new Division, financed independently by Church gifts, is academically a recognized part of the College and University. Students enter through the matriculation examination as all other university students, and university degrees are available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degree students may also be trained, but with a separate curriculum.

Publications

In addition to the *College Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.
3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.
5. "*Wen Hsin*" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Journal of the Department of Economics and Business Administration*, published irregularly in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Press, Chung Chi College*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *Science Student Annual*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly contributed by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Societies of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.
13. *History and Geography Magazine*, published in Chinese by the History and Geography Societies.

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

President

Yi-pao MEI, B.A. (*Oberlin*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Director of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Dean of Studies and Registrar

Chi WANG, LL.B. (*Soochow*); LL.M. (*Yale*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Kwo-yung YEN, D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Lin S. CHIAO, B.A. (*National Shanghai Institute of Commerce*);
M.S., Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Acting Secretary and Assistant Registrar

Stephen T.Y. TIONG, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Comptroller

C.L. YUAN, B.A. (*Tsinghua*); M.S. (*Columbia*)

Business Manager

Yueh-ding CHOW, Dip. (*Customs, Shanghai*)

*Accountant*Hsun-hsien YANG, Dip. (*Shanghai*)*Dean of Students*Chen-yu TAO, B.A. (*Tsinghua*)*Assistant Deans of Students*Adine WANG WOU, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Brussels*)Man-sing CHU, LL.B. (*National Central*)*Librarian*Jui CHOW, B.A. (*China*)*Assistant Librarians*Tso-huai CHOW, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.S. (*Kansas State*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)Chien-wei HU, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*). M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)*Instructor in Physical Education*Sze-kim NG, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)*Administrative Assistant*Yu-chen WEI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Literature***Senior Lecturers*Chao-shung CHEN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);
Docteur de l'Université de ParisChung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Ke-tuan TSENG

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*);
M.A. (*Nanking Univ. Research Institute*)

* Part-time.

Lecturers

- *Kin-kwan Ho
 *Yu Hsu, B.A. (*National Peking*)
 *Kai-hua HUANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)
 Ying-yun MEI, B.A. (*National Central*)
 Chuan-ming MENG, B.A. M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)
 *Chun-ju WANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)
 *Tao WANG

Assistant Lecturer

- Siu-tong CHAN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Tutor

- Yung YOUNG, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.A. (H.K.)

Department of History*Professor*

- Jun-sun Mou, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

- Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)
 Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)
 Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Lecturers

- *Chung-shu CHIN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)
 *Hing-bun So, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)
 Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
Head of the Department
 Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

* Part-time.

Department of Philosophy

Professor

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Visiting Professors

*Fu-kuan Hsu

Chen-hua HUANG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Senior Lecturer

Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Head of the Department

Lecturers

*Li-wei CHENG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tu LI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Tuen-ching TONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Head of the Department

Lecturers

Canice J. EGAN, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Sussex*)

Timothy LIGHT, B.A. (*Yale*); B.D. (*Union Theological Seminary*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)

Eleanor F. TATE, Miss, B.A. (*Westmont*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Ning WANG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)

Assistant Lecturer

John KWAN-TERRY, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

Tutors

Barry A. BARANKIN, B.A. (*Yale*)

Robert Kent GUY, B.A. (*Yale*)

Jonathan KNOWLES, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A. (*California*)

Evelyn Chit-fai LEE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Jonathan Q. MILLS, B.A. (*Yale*)

Ralph PENNER, B.A. (*Yale*)

Ka-bo TSANG, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Demonstrator

Carolyn Ruth ORTMAYER, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Chicago*)

Department of Fine Arts*Senior Lecturer*

Chun-chih YU, B.A. (*Tokyo Imperial*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

*Pi-han CHANG

Shih-wen CHEN, Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon;
 Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris

*Johnson CHOW, Dip. (*Soochow Art*)

*Chia-lun KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*);
 M.F.A. (*The Art Institute of Chicago*)

*Yuk-hay LAI, Dip. (*National Fine Arts*)

*L.S. SHAW

*Yin-yung TING, B.A. (*Nibon*)

Demonstrator

Tung-keung LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Minor Programme of Studies in French*Visiting Professor*

Jacques PIMPANEAU, Licencié és-Lettres (*Paris*)

Lecturer

Adine WANG WOU, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Brussels*)

Visiting Lecturer

Paul POURADIER DUTEIL, Licencié és-Lettres Classiques,
 CAPES de Lettres Classiques (*Grenoble*)

Instructor

†Sylvie SERVAN-SCHREIBER, Miss, D.U.E.L. (*Paris*);
 Dip. (*Paris School of Oriental Languages*)

* Part-time.

† Temporary.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Department of Mathematics***Senior Lecturer*

Puh PAN, B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Karen LAK CHAN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*California*)
 Ming-lun CHU, B.Sc. (*Chungking*)
 Hsing-young WANG, Miss, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*);
 M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)

Associate Lecturer

Ching-ju CHANG, B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*)

Demonstrator

Henry Yiu-fai TAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Professor*

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Lecturers

Kin-pong CHIK, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Dr.rer. nat. (*Stuttgart*)
 Hin-hung Ho, Ph.D. (*Southampton*)
 Yu-yang LEE, B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)
Head of the Department
 Lin-kuan SU, B.Sc. (*National Central*)
 Tak-chiu WONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Oxon*)

Demonstrators

Ho-piu AU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Man-kui HONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Charlton Chiu-man NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Siu-wing WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry*Senior Lecturer*

Daniel Y. CHANG, B.Sc. (*Southeastern*); D.Sc. (*Lyon*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

David Tao-yung CHEN, B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)
 Hsiu CHI, B.Sc. (*Tokyo*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo Kyoiku*)
 James Chien-nan MA, B.Sc. (*East China Normal*); D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)
 Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Demonstrators

Mou-chuen CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Hin-cheung LEE, B.Sc. (*National Wuhan*)
 Yau-shing WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Tin-shing YEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Biology*Reader*

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.Sc. (*Tsing Hua*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Senior Lecturers

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc. (*National Taiwan*);
 Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
 Kwo-yung YEN, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Yun-shen BAU, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
 *Sun-fong KWONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)
 Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)
 *Hune-cheung TANG

Associate Lecturer

Lee WONG CHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Demonstrators

Lai-sum FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Shung-ko NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Yuen-shaung NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Pai-hsi PI, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)
 Kam-tong TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Economics***Lecturers*

Tong-yung CHENG, LL.B., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)
 *Wei-moa CHOW, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Chung Hsing*); M.Sc. (*Kansas State*)
 Yak-yeow KUEH, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Marburg*)
 Chen-hsiung WU, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*California*)
Head of the Department

Demonstrator

Shee-wu SUNG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Accounting and Finance*Senior Lecturer*

Lin S. CHIAO, B.A. (*Shanghai Institute of Commerce*);
 M.A., Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Diploma-Volkswirt,
 Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)
 *Tse-kwai LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*)
 *Chen-gee SHEN, B.Com. (*National Shanghai Institute of Commerce*);
 M.A. (*Michigan*)

Assistant Lecturer

Kie-ann WONG, B.Com.; M.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Demonstrator

Siu-mei CHAN, Miss, B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Helen WANG YU, Mrs., B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Business Management*Senior Lecturer*

Chia-tsun CHEN, B.C.Sc. (*Southeastern*);
 Dr.rer.pol. (*Hochschule für Welthandel in Wien*)
Head of the Department

* Part-time.

Lecturers

- *Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)
 Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*)
 *J. Mark MOBIUS, B.F.A., M.Sc. (*Boston*);
 Ph.D. (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*)
 Peter Kin-chok MUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)

Demonstrator

Ho-fuk LAU, B.Com., M.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Journalism*Visiting Professor*

John HOHENBERG, B.Litt., (*Columbia School of Journalism*)

Lecturers

- Min CHEN, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.A. (*Missouri*)
 *Samuel Chi-hsin CHANG, LL.B. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)
 *Steve Shih-chao HUANG, B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*San Jose State*)
 *Bruce Yi-pei LEE, B.A. (*Yenching*)
 *David J. ROADS, B.A., Dip. (*Denver*)
 *Juna H. SHAPLEN, Mrs., B.A. (*Rochester*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Michael Ta-kung WEI, B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)
Head of the Department

Department of Sociology*Professor*

J. NEHNEVAJSA, Ph.D. (*Zurich*)

Lecturers

- Te-hing TUNG Ho, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*);
 M.A. (*Michigan*)
 Tsun LENG, B.A. (*National Fuhtan*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)
Head of the Department
 *Meng-tze Lo, B.A. (*Honan*); M.A. (*Peiping National Normal*)

* Part-time.

Assistant Lecturer

†Raymond Pak-choong LIEW, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Oberlin*)

Tutor

Eva Yee-wah Ho, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Nai-tang MAK, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

†Lai-han YEUNG, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES
AND RESEARCH**

Professors

*Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Director

*Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Visiting Professor

Fu-kuan Hsu

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Head of Southeast Asian Studies Section

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Dean of the Institute

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Lecturer

*Shigeru YANAI, B.Com. (*Tung Wen*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

* Part-time.

† Temporary.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954, it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council, the Mencius Foundation and the Ford Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was found to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A building, completed in the spring of 1963, includes an auditorium, capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. An additional floor on top of the Library has recently been erected to house additional classrooms and science laboratories. There are hostel facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff members over one hundred, of which over 70 per cent are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 716 of which 15 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States, Laos and Singapore.

Faculties and Departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of English Language and Literature and Department of Fine Arts.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry and Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics, Department of Accounting and Finance, Department of Business Management, Department of Journalism and Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level, the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the courses related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Accounting, Finance, Business Management, Journalism, or Sociology. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by the University:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially waived.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Intermediate Examination.
4. Pass the Degree Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — \$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts, Commerce, or Social Science majors.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Student Union membership fee — \$50 per year.
4. Hostel fee — \$25 per month.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship/bursary programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$600 to \$1,000 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations, both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The number of books in the Library exceeds 115,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accommodate microfilm of rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of microfilms of *Tun Huang Manuscripts* reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Laboratories

Science laboratories have been further developed in recent years. The Physics laboratories with their focusing in Modern Physics, Optics and Electronics have acquired a 18,000 Gauss electromagnet, a Hilger medium

quartz spectrograph, an automatic spectrophotometer and a frictionless air-track for their research and teaching purposes. Recently the Biology Laboratories have acquired a Beckman-DB spectrophotometer, a fractional collector with UV absorptrometer, an automatic superspeed refrigerated centrifuge, a semi-automatic liquid scintillation spectrometer, a humidity and temperature chamber, an isolator, an Ultrasonic cleaner, and an Ultramicrotone. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratories are a UV-Visible Spectrophotometer (perkin-Elmer), an Argon gaschromatograph (PYE), a Precision polarimeter (Schmidt-Haensch), a precision polarograph (Sargent) and an Infracan IR-spectrophotometer (Hilger).

For courses in Business Management and Sociology, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, Social Psychology, there are a Business Management Laboratory and a Social Relations Laboratory.

Hostels

The College provides hostels for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's hostel is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's hostel is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each hostel there is a sick room for isolating infectious diseases.

Dining Hall

A dining hall is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee composed of students and staff members supervises the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

Health Service

The College offers free medical service to its students and staff.

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students and staff in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under

the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention four times a week. Medicine is supplied by the College and is dispensed in the Clinic.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organizations—The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are *ipso facto* members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. Athletic and other activities — Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. In 1969-70 the following journals and bi-weekly were issued:

The New Asia Journal, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with financial assistance from the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of eighteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by scholars, faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs and articles on Southeast Asia.

The Chinese Scholars, also a semi-annual in Chinese published by the Institute, had its first issue in March 1970. This new journal which emphasises the impact of western culture on Chinese society and learning is edited by younger scholars in the Institute.

The New Asia Academic Annual is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly

of articles under the following headings: philosophy, history, literature, natural science and social science. The *Annual* began in 1959 and has had eleventh issue.

The Journal of New Asia Science Students, the first issue of which appeared in 1969, is published by undergraduates of the Science Faculty. The Journal, containing articles on science written by students, aims at encouraging research in science.

The New Asia Life is a fortnightly carrying academic articles and speeches as well as news and reports concerning life in the College.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section, trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of four Senior Lecturers. Several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and engage in research work at the Institute.

New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 at temporary premises outside and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.

UNITED COLLEGE

Bonham Road, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: H-450101

President

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Treasurer

P.C. WONG, M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A., F.R. Econ. S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar

N.H. YOUNG, B.A. (H.K.); Cert. Ed. (Lond.)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Yim LEE, B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (National Peking)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science

Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Ph.D. (Melbourne)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

Librarian

H.S. LEO, B.A. (Hua Chung)

Bursar

S.T. WONG, A.I.I.A. (Australia)

Deputy Registrars

Tsu-ru LIU, LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

P.C. YAO, B.A. (H.K.)

Assistant Librarians

John C.H. LAM, B.A., M.A. (H.K.); A.L.A.

Ching LIU, B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Director of Physical Education

Joachim POON, B.B.A. (*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

Assistant Bursars

Wan-long CHIU, Cert. Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Denny Y.L. WUN, A.A.S.A.

Administrative Assistants

Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Monica TAM, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Fred TING, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Cataloguer

Heng-yu WU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language and Literature

Reader

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Yun-kuang LEE, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Hui-ying LI, Dip. Ch. Litt. (*China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai*)

Chi-yung TU LUNG, Mrs., B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Man-jock So, Dip. Ch. Litt. (*Wusin College of Classical Chinese Studies*)

Mang-khui WONG, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Associate Lecturer

Ting-cheuk YUEN, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Assistant Lecturers

Tat-leung LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chung-ho SHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturers

(Vacant)

Lecturers

- Margaret E.R. BRIDGES, Mrs., M.A. (*Glasgow*)
 Bruce Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*Leeds*); Cert. Ed., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)
 Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*), M.A. (*H.K.*)
 Penelope A. FRASER, Mrs., B.A., M.A. (*Oxon.*)
 J.B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); B.D., S.T.L. (*College of Theology, Dublin*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Arthur Hingwon LEE, B.A. (*Sydney*); Barrister-at-Law (*Lincoln's Inn*)
Head of the Department
 Denis J. O'SHEA, B.A. (*Queensland*); Dip. Gen. Linguistics,
 Dip. Phonetics (*Edinburgh*)

Honorary Lecturer

P.C. YAO, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss, B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*New York*)
 Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Tutor

- Brent A. ANDERSON, B.A. (*Williams*)
 *Christopher B. BRYAN, B.A. (*Williams*)
 *Simon C. HOLLEDGE, B.A. (*Leeds*)
 *Lloyd NEIGHBORS, B.A. (*Indiana*)

Demonstrator

Diana YUE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

German Studies

Lecturers

- Peter Heinz HERZOG, D. Phil. (*Breslau*); Dip.Ed. (*Kassel*)
 *Diane Woo, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Universität München*)

Visiting Lecturers

- Uve C. FISCHER, D. Phil. (*Bonn*)
 Klaus SCHLEUSENER, M.A. (*Berlin*)

* Part-time.

French Studies*Visiting Professor*

Jacques PIMPANEAU, Licence es-Lettres (*Paris*)

Visiting Lecturer

Paul Pouradier DUTEIL, Licence es-Lettres Classiques (*Grenoble*);
CAPES de Lettres Classiques

Japanese Studies*Visiting Lecturers*

Sokichi KIMURA, M.A. (*Keio*)

Haruo OKA, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

Department of History*Senior Lecturer*

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*), M.A. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

Chi-shui CHANG, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Wai-man LAU, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Ngai-har LUN NG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Tutor

*Yuk-tong WONG, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Business Administration***Senior Lecturers*

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Head of the Department

* Part-time.

Lecturers

- Chien-min CHANG, LL.B. (*Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)
 Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); A.C.A. (*Britain*)
 Cecil C. LUK, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*); M.B.A. (*New York*); Cert. Ed. (*H.K.*);
 A.M.B.I.M.; M.I.S.M.
 Nan SUN, Miss, M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

Tutor

- Cho-yan YEUNG, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Demonstrators

- Miu-chi CHUNG, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Law-zar WONG, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics*Senior Lecturer*

- Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Head of the Department

Lecturer

- Kuo-tao YUI, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*National Cheng Chi*);
 M.Sc. (*Cantab.*)

Demonstrator

- Tung-leung CHOW, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Geography*Professor*

- Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Senior Lecturer

- (Vacant)

Lecturers

- Mo-kwan LEE FONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip. Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)
 Kong-sut SUM, B.A., Dip. Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)
 Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)
Head of the Department

Demonstrator

- Yan-tak LAU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Government and Public Administration

Professor

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)
Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Andrew W.F. WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.P.A. (*Syracuse*)

Department of Sociology

Senior Lecturer

(Vacant)

Lecturers

Ching-yan CHOI, B.A. (*I.C.U., Tokyo*); M.A. (*Western Reserve*)

Geoffrey H. GUEST, B.A. (*Leeds*); M.A. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Lian NI OU, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southeastern*);

Docteur des Lettres (*Paris*)

Aline KAN WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*California*)

Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Sister Joan Frances DELANEY, B.A. (*Albertus Magnus College*);
 M.A. (*Lond.*)

Tutor

*Yuen-ying CHAN, Miss, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

*Tat-ching LAU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Demonstrator

Zack-kuen KWOK, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Social Work

Senior Lecturer

(Vacant)

Lecturers

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip. Soc. St. (*H.K.*);

M.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Head of the Department

Eva B.C. LI Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);

Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*);

Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*Lond.*)

* Part-time.

*Field Work Supervisor*Ora CHIU, Mrs., B.A. (*Philippines*), Dip. Soc. St. (H.K.)

Dorothea LI, Mrs., B.A., Dip. Soc. St. (H.K.)

Sr. Juliana DEVOY, B.A. (*Mt. St. Mary's College*); M.S.W. (*St. Louis University*)**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****Department of Chemistry***Professor*Shou-cheng Joseph FU, B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*);
Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)*Senior Lecturer*Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
*Head of the Department**Lecturers*Kwan-yu HUI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); B.Sc.Sp., Ph.D. (H.K.)Danny S.H. MAK, B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)Edmund P. WOO, B.Sc. Hons. (*Queen's*); Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)*Associate Lecturer*

Choi-nang LAM, B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (H.K.)

Demonstrator

Ming-kong LAU, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Yin-wah LEUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Ka-nin YIP, Miss, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Kwan-kit MUI, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Man-kwong LAM, B.Sc. (*Fu Yen University*)**Department of Electronics***Reader*Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)
*Head of the Department**Lecturer*Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY, B.Sc., B.E. (*Sydney*);
M. Tech. (*New South Wales*)*Demonstrator*

Hak-yam TSOI, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

* Part-time.

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturers

N.N. CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

Head of the Department

Lecturers

Kung-fu NG, Dip. Math. (*Chu Hai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)

Yau-chuen WONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)

Associate Lecturer

Kai-wing YIP, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);

M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)

Demonstrators

Chan-pong LAI, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Yu-sun MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics

Senior Lecturer

(Vacant)

Lecturers

Fong-ching CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)

Yun-tong FUNG, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

Head of the Department

Hon-shang LAU, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); Dip. Adv. Studies in Physics,

Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

Demonstrators

Siu-fan KWAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Sui-luen LAM, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Ting-fai SO, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Woon-lau WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM
OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS**

Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme

Representatives

Brent A. ANDERSON, B.A. (*Williams*)

Christopher B. BRYAN, B.A. (*Williams*)

Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme

Graduate Fellow

Lloyd NEIGHBORS, B.A. (*Indiana*)

Study and Serve Scheme of the Ministry of Overseas Development

Simon C. HOLLEDGE, B.A. (*Leeds*)

GENERAL INFORMATION**History**

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments — four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years, the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962, the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962, Dr. the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month, Mr. T.C. Cheng, O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then, the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963, the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enable all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China, to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree courses given in Chinese, American and British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
 - (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese and some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history and culture;
 - (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage; and
 - (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the third and fourth years.
2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the first and second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the third and fourth years.

Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College — Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science — with thirteen teaching Departments in all:

Faculty of Arts:

- Department of Chinese Language and Literature
- Department of English Language and Literature
- Department of History

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

- Department of Business Management
 - Accounting and Finance Section
 - Business Management Section
- Department of Economics
- Department of Geography
- Department of Government and Public Administration
- Department of Sociology
- Department of Social Work

Faculty of Science:

- Department of Chemistry
- Department of Electronics
- Department of Mathematics
- Department of Physics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within the Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a fund-raising campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over 1.7 million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *College Journal* — published once a year, with articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
3. *United Bulletin* — published twice a year (December and June), giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College is accommodated in various buildings on the island, rented from the Government. Premises at Bonham Road, rented since 1962, house the main administration offices, the Library, lecture rooms and staff offices of the Faculty of Arts, the forty-booth Language Laboratory, the College Hall and the Student Union. The ground floor of the Pathological Institute, Caine Lane was rented in 1964 for use as Science Laboratories, and the former Disinfecting Station, Caine Lane was leased in 1966 for use as laboratories, lecture rooms and staff offices of the Faculty of Science. In January 1969, a Government building in High Street was acquired for use as Bursar's office, lecture rooms and staff offices of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. This building substitutes the former premises at Eastern Street which were demolished by Government for re-development. The College plans to move to the new campus in the summer of 1971 when its new buildings at Shatin, the New Territories, are completed. These buildings include the Arts/Administration Building, Commerce & Social Science Building, the Library, the Students/Staff Amenities Building and the Jesuit/Maryknoll Hostels.

Library

The College Library was established in 1959. After moving into the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962, the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members, students and other registered readers. Except for general reference books, reserved books and periodicals, registered readers are privileged to borrow books for reading and research outside the Library. In addition, microform reading facilities and inter-library loan network are available to

registered readers engaged in research. The Library is open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays and from 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. on Saturdays.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, the Asia Foundation and the American, German, French and Japanese Consulates-General. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fei contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention are two recent acquisitions. The first is an addition of 392 volumes of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-1945 to the 1,248 volumes previously collected. The second is a rare collection, and the largest in Hong Kong, of 56 pieces of oracle bones donated by Mrs. Y.T.F. Tang, widow of the late calligraphist and seal engraver.

Since the College became a Government-aided institution in 1960, annual capital and recurrent grants have been received from the Government towards the expansion of the Library. The former ranges from \$50,000 to \$100,000 per academic year, and the latter is granted on a per-capita basis of \$100 per student. These funds have greatly assisted the Library in augmenting its collection, which now amounts to over 80,600 volumes; of these one-third is in the Western languages. The entire collection, though comparatively small, comprises most up-to-date publications as the Library is young. The periodicals, acquired by subscription or through donation and exchange, amount to over 400 titles.

The classification adopted for the Western collection is the "Library of Congress System" while the "Chinese Library Classification System" is used for the Chinese collection.

Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

A cooperative programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961, it has sponsored a "Williams-in-Hong Kong" programme, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong every summer to teach intensive courses in English to local school teachers. Originally the programme was located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship", which offers US\$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams.

Another exchange programme has started since the 1967-68 academic year between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme a graduate fellow is exchanged each year. The fellow from Indiana University usually carries out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies at United College, while the fellow from United College pursues advanced studies at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Expansion of the programmes to include faculty exchanges is under consideration.

Students

Nearly all the students of the College were born in Hong Kong or have been residents in Hong Kong for many years. With the newly acquired accommodation in High Street and Caine Lane, the present College premises are adequate for 600 students.

A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

Faculty/Departmental Societies:

- Arts Association
- Commerce Association
- Science Society
- Social Science Society
- Accounting and Finance Society
- Business Management Society
- Chinese Society
- Economics Society
- English Society
- Geography Society
- History Society
- Sociology and Social Work Society

Alumni Associations:

- Clementi Middle School Alumni Association
- King's College Alumni Association

Perth Street Government Middle School Alumni Association
 Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
 Pui Ying Alumni Association
 Chinese Y.M.C.A. Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Soccer Team
 Art Club
 Bridge Club
 Catholic Society
 Chess Club
 Debating Society
 Drama Society
 Foreign Languages Society
 Guitar Club
 Judo Club
 Life Guard Club
 Music Society
 Photographic Society
 Rotaract Club
 Student Christian Fellowship
 Union Choir
 World University Service United College Branch

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students* 聯合學生, the official fortnightly publication of the Student Union
- (2) *Wah Fung* 華風, a publication of the Chinese Society
- (3) *United English Review*, a publication of the English Society
- (4) *Shih Ch'ao* 史潮, and
- (5) *History Journal* 歷史學報, publications of the History Society
- (6) *SSS* 群策, a publication of the Sociology and Social Work Society
- (7) *Science Society Journal* 理科集刊, a publication of the Science Society

Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1969-70 academic year, over 57% of the student population of the College received scholarships or bursaries granted by the College, the University, the Government, organizations concerned with education, and individual donors, totalling 482 awards. Following is a list of the awards:

College Endowment Fund Scholarships	34
College Endowment Fund Bursaries	46
College Donor Scholarships	51
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships	17
Government Scholarships	8
Government Bursaries	251
Social Work Scholarships/Bursaries	23
Other Awards	52
Total:	<u>482</u>

Prizes

In commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the College, prizes were donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education in Hong Kong for award to students on academic merit.

Following is a list of the prizes awarded in 1969/70:

Endowed (Permanent) Prizes (HK\$500 each per annum)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize

Annual-Grant Prizes (HK\$500 each)

- (3) Bank of East Asia Prize
- (4) Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (5) Bunnan Tong Prize
- (6) T.C. Cheng Prize
- (7) Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prizes
(2 awards)
- (8) Chiu Fuk San Prize
- (9) Chow Yau Prize
- (10) Davie, Boag & Co. Prize

- (11) Fong Shu Chuen Prize
- (12) Fung Ping-Fan Prize
- (13) H.N. Harilela Prize
- (14) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (15) K.P. Hui Prize
- (16) Ko Fook Son Prize
- (17) Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize
- (18) M.K. Lam Prize
- (19) Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Prize
- (20) Madam Ng Tai Kit Man Prize
- (21) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Ltd. Prize
- (22) Physics Distinction Prize
- (23) Soco Textiles Prize
- (24) Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
- (25) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (26) United College Staff Association Prizes (3 awards)

Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes

- (27) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
- (28) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

Health Service

Beginning from the 1968-69 academic year, the College has been participating in a university-wide Health Programme.

Under this Programme, students, members of staff and their dependents enjoy the services of a University-appointed physician and a nurse at a clinic in the vicinity of the College. These services are free of charge and include medical advice and treatment, drugs, dressings, routine laboratory investigations, diagnostic X-rays, inoculations and other preventive measures. In addition, a free annual physical examination is given to all students.

PART IV

**POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES
AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSIONS**

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was established in the summer of 1966. It is operated directly by the University, and it is rapidly expanding.

Graduate Council

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), the Dean of the Graduate School, College Presidents, the Director of the School of Education, University Deans, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

Divisions

The following eight Divisions offer instructions at the post-graduate level leading to a Master's Degree: the Division of Biology, the Division of Business Administration, the Division of Chemistry, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Geography, the Division of Philosophy and the Division of Sociology. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there are two Departments: Chinese Linguistics and Chinese Literature.

Qualifications for Admission

Candidates for admission to the Graduate School must be graduates of this University or other recognized universities. Undergraduates who expect to receive their Bachelor's Degrees in the summer may also apply for admission. Candidates must pass an entrance examination which tests their knowledge of Chinese and English and certain other subjects as may be required by the Divisions. For the candidate not residing in Hong Kong, language examination is generally held in his home country by arrangement with the British Consulate while examination in subject matters may be waived, if he is recommended by a professor of international standing and produces evidence of academic ability satisfactory to the University Graduate Council. Graduates with First Class Honours from this University may be exempted from entrance examination if they are to continue to have the same major

subject as in their undergraduate studies. At the time of application, each candidate should have copies of his academic record and two letters of recommendations by his former undergraduate teachers forwarded directly from his university to the Graduate School, and other supporting documents should accompany the application form.

An entrance examination fee of HK\$50 is payable by each candidate sitting for the examination.

Requirements

All candidates for the Master's Degrees in the Graduate School are required to study for at least two years; and first to pass the Degree Examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of his studies) acceptable to the Thesis Committee.

Degrees

The Degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Commerce or Master of Social Science will be conferred by the University upon candidates completing the requirements mentioned above.

Fees

Fee payable by the graduate students are as follows:

(1) General Fee	HK\$800 per annum
(2) Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee	\$350 per annum
(3) Caution Money	\$100

Caution money is returnable at the termination of the student's studies if by then he is not liable to pay for any damages claimed by the University. Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee will be payable only by students of the Divisions of Biology, Chemistry and Geography.

Financial Aid

Scholarships and bursaries up to HK\$5,000 per annum are available. Part-time demonstratorships are also available in certain Divisions.

Auditing Students

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of HK\$200 per course will be charged.

Division of Biology

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, the Division may make further requirements:

- (1) Candidates should have majored in Biology or related fields;
- (2) Letters of recommendation from two undergraduate teachers;
- (3) Oral examination in the form of an interview and written language tests are also required.

Fields of Study

- (1) Animal and Plant Physiology
- (2) Genetics
- (3) Biochemistry
- (4) Plant Taxonomy
- (5) Ecology
- (6) Marine Biology
- (7) Virology
- (8) Mycology

Courses

First year:

- (1) One or two special courses in Biology
- (2) One or two elective courses
- (3) Seminar

Second year:

- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
- (2) Seminar
- (3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis

Division of Business Administration

This Division is managed by the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. For details, see the section on Lingnan Institute of Business Administration under the chapter on Institutes and Research Centres (page 186) in this *Calendar*, or see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

Division of Chemistry

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, two recommendations by their undergraduate teachers are necessary. Oral examination in the form of an interview and written language tests are also required.

Fields of Research

1. Enzymes and Coenzymes
2. Bioorganic Chemistry — Amino acids, peptides and proteins.
Heterocyclic compounds
3. Organic Chemistry — Reaction mechanism and natural products
4. Inorganic Chemistry and X-ray crystallography
5. Theoretical and Physical Chemistry

Courses

The courses offered to each student are varied according to their interest and their research project.

- First year:*
- (1) Instrument Analysis
 - (2) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
 - (3) Literature survey and
 - (4) Seminar
- Second year:*
- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
 - (2) Seminar and
 - (3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis

Division of Chinese History

Further Qualifications for Admission

Apart from the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates of a Department of History.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English

- (3) General Chinese History (of two particular periods to be chosen by the candidate)
- (4) General Western History
- (5) One Social Science or one historical topic to be chosen by the candidate

Courses

Students are required to take certain following courses:

- a.* Historical Methodology
- b.* Selected famous works on Western Historiography
- c.* Modern History of China
- d.* *Tzu Chih T'ung Chien*
- e.* Chinese Economic History
- f.* Medieval Chinese History
- g.* History of Southeast Asia

Fields of Study

- a.* History of Chinese Political Institutions
- b.* Historical Geography
- c.* Chinese Economic History
- d.* Modern History of China
- e.* History of Sino-Southeast Asia Relations
- f.* History of Chinese Historiography

Division of Chinese Language and Literature

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a.* Chinese
 - b.* English
 - c.* Chinese Etymology
 - d.* Chinese Phonology
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a.* Chinese
 - b.* English
 - c.* History of Chinese Literature
 - d.* Composition (both prose and verse)

If candidates apply for admission into either one Department as their first choice and the other as their second, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

Courses

Students are required to take three courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year.

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Chinese Linguistics
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Selected Readings

- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature
 - a. Lectures on Special Subjects
 - b. Selected Readings (I)
 - c. Selected Readings (II)

Students of both Departments must learn a third foreign language other than Chinese and English in the first and second year's studies.

Division of Geography

Further Qualifications for Admission

Candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English
- (3) Geography of China
- (4) Economic Geography

Fields of Study

In the academic year 1970-71, the Division offers courses in Geography of China, Economic Geography, Historical Geography and Urban Studies.

Courses*First Year: (First Term)*

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours per week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems e.g. Regional Planning, Industrial Location, etc.);
- (2) Human Geography (3 hours per week, including Urban Geography and the effect of population on economic development);
- (3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading).

(Second Term)

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours per week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design);
- (2) Seminars on Cultural and Historical Geography of China (2-3 hours per week);
- (3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term).

Second Year:

Seminars (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China).

Research toward a M.S.Sc. thesis.

Division of Philosophy***Subjects of Entrance Examination***

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English
- (3) History of Chinese Philosophy
- (4) History of Western Philosophy

Courses

Courses for the academic year 1970-71 will include studies of Problems of Chinese Philosophy, Problems of Epistemology and Studies of Philosophers (Chinese or Western).

Division of Sociology

Further Qualifications for Admission

Apart from the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division should be primarily those employed on a part-time basis as either tutors or research assistants.

Applicants have to be recommended for admission by a Selection Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Sociology.

Requirements

A two-year programme including:

(1) Required Attendance of Courses:

Advanced Social System Theory

Advanced Methodology

Chinese Social Structure and Institutions

(If the postgraduate students have taken any or all of the above courses on the undergraduate level, they are recommended to take other advanced courses pertaining to the field of their specialization.)

- (2) Participation in the Faculty Seminar at the Social Research Centre.
- (3) Supervised Research and/or Teaching.
- (4) Supervised Reading.
- (5) Completion of Master Thesis.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Lecturers

Benjamin Y. CHAN, B.A. (*Houghton*); M.Ed.; Ed.D. (*S.U.N.Y.*)

Kai-sun CHAN, B.A. (*Ed.*) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

*Kwok-chuen KAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*Ed.*) (*H.K.*)

Staff tutor:

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed., (*Oklahoma*); B.A. Hons. (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

(seconded from the Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies)

Part-time Lecturers

(Audio-visual Aids)

Sau-lan Lo Kwok, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

(Biology)

Jimmy Wing-cheung CHAN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*Ed.*), (*H.K.*);

B.Sc. Sp.; M.Phil., Ac.Dij.Ed. (*Lond.*)

(Chemistry)

Po-yuen SHUEN, B.A. (*H.K.*)

(Educational Psychology)

Dr. Jeanie L. NG, B.A. (*International Christian University, Tokyo*);

M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

(Educational Sociology)

Gennie LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Belist*); Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

(English)

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

(Geography)

Tsung-teh LIN So, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*), Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*)

(Mathematics)

Chun-pong POON, B.A. (*Lond.*); Dip.Ed. (*Hull*)

(Physics)

Chin-man LAM, B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); M.Sc. (*Lond.*)

* On leave.

General Information

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year postgraduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education. It is in premises rented by the University in 593-601A, Nathan Road, second floor, Kowloon.

The first major programme of the School is to provide professional education for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on preparation of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. In the curriculum, ten weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in four months from December to March each year.

Some principals of local secondary schools are invited to serve as the School's Honorary Supervisors, in addition to its regular staff, to give guidance to its students doing practical teaching in their schools. The system is a good link between the University and the local secondary school system.

A collection of several thousands of Chinese and Western books on education and related fields is available in the School to the students for reference. In addition, the School has more than 70 periodicals.

For language training, it is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audiovisual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.

The School also offers a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. In 1969-70 there were 45 students with three years' standing after graduation. All candidates for admission will be required to sit for a qualifying examination or attend an interview. As from 1970-71, new graduates without three years' standing will be admitted.

A number of Government grants and loans administered by the Joint Universities Committee on Student Finance are available to needy students. The American Women's Association has donated two scholarships for 1969-70 to the value of \$1,000 each. A scholarship to the value of \$2,000 has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee and awarded to a student on the recommendation of the School Admission Committee.

The School publishes *Studium*, a bulletin in Chinese and English, containing articles on Education and news about the School.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to serve the community by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers a large number of courses in different fields of study, including the following:

Chinese Studies	History & Geography
Philosophy, Psychology & Social Sciences	Science & Mathematics
Social Work	English
Economics, Commerce & Law	Art & Music
Education	

Apart from general Extramural courses, the Department has to-date run the following Certificate Courses: Hotel Management, Social Welfare, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Applied Design, Transistor Technology, Librarianship, Computer Fundamentals & Programming, Chinese History, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools (I) & (II), Tourism: Promotion & Techniques. The following Certificate Courses are in progress: Chinese Literature, General Banking Administration, Hotel Operation, Three Dimensional Design, Graphic Design, Certificate Course for Teachers of Primary Mathematics, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools (III); and the following being planned: Personnel Management, Basic Systems Analysis, Advanced Translation (II), Librarianship (II). Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66:	4,717
1966-67:	7,764
1967-68:	7,710
1968-69:	9,760
1969-70:	9,955

The Department also offers correspondence courses in English and Chinese writing, English and Chinese language and literature, Business Administration and other subjects.

The Extramural Town Centre is located at 809-816, Star House, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon.

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call K-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shui Hing Building, 12th Floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three Institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is twofold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. The faculty research mentioned above is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Work, (11) World History, and (12) Modern Languages.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Up to May, 1970 not less than 48 projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

Institute of Science and Technology

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and later to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and Asia Foundation, embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biology, (2) Chemistry, (3) Mathematics and Statistics, and (4) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 82 projects have been accepted for research grants and some of the research reports have been published.

Institute of Chinese Studies

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967, on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approach.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing cooperation and interchange with them;

2. To develop a well-intergrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;

3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publication, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

1. Early and Medieval History	Professor MOU Jun-sun
2. Modern History	Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng
3. Chinese Intellectual History	Professor TANG Chun-i
4. Chinese Linguistics and Literature	Professor CHOU Ka-kao
5. Relations with South East Asia	Dr. CHEN Ching-ho
6. Special Projects	Dr. Choh-ming LI
7. Contemporary Studies	Professor HSUEH Shou-sheng

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first two volumes of the *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies*, published in 1968 and 1969 respectively, have been well received in Hong Kong and abroad. The third volume is due to appear later in 1970. A monograph written by Mr. Teh-chang Chang: *Life of a Peking Official in the Late Ching Dynasty: A Study of Personal Income and Expenditure* (清季一個京官的生活) has been published. The manuscript of another monograph by Mr. Shee-wu Sung: *A Study of Monetary History of the Western Han Dynasty* (西漢貨幣史初稿) is being finalized for publication. Two more monographs have been proposed for publication in the 1970-71 academic year, namely, *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林) by Professor Fa-kao Chou and *Tu-duc Thanh-che Tu-hoc Giai-nghia-ca* (嗣德製文字學解義歌) by Dr. Ching-ho Chen.

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project to produce a Dictionary of Chinese Words. Dr. Yu-tang Lin, Research Professor of the University, is taking charge of this pioneering task, which is expected to be published in 1972. It will be the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. This project is financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include "Studies on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong" by Professor Fa-kao Chou; "Grammatical Studies on Western Chou Bronze Inscriptions" by Mr. Yat-shing Cheung; "A Study of the History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company, 1890-1925" by Mr. Han-sheng Chuan; "A Study on the Routes in T'ang Dynasty" by Mr. Keng-wang Yen; "Merchants and Mandarins: A Study of Their Relationships, 1903-1928" by Mr. Wellington Kam-kong Chan; "Administrative Developments in Contemporary China" by Professor Shou-sheng Hsueh; and "Collection of Materials for the Study of Overseas Chinese" by Dr. Ching-ho Chen

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Asia Foundation.

In memory of the late Mr. Lee Hysan, the Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd. in Hong Kong has made a generous contribution to meet the construction costs of the building of the Institute, which is expected to be completed in 1970 on the University campus in the New Territories.

Social Research Centre

The Social Research Centre of the Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in November 1969. It consists of a group of social science teaching staff from all three foundation Colleges. The Centre has both a research and an educational commitment.

In its research programme, the Centre undertakes studies of social change in Hong Kong. This means that various aspects of the evolving societal scene in Hong Kong are investigated from the vantage point of the dynamics of their history as well as from the standpoint of the dynamics of their future paths. The Centre has particular interest in research which permits not only an assessment of a given situation, but also an analysis of alternative future developments coupled with a capability to observe the actual future developments as they occur.

In this regard, the Centre's research programme is one of basic research through which the Centre seeks to advance social scientific, and particularly sociological, knowledge of both secular and induced processes of change.

But the Centre's programme is firmly grounded in the needs of the community. Thus it prefers to undertake studies which not only contribute to the advancement of basic knowledge, but which also have practical policy implications for the Government of Hong Kong, for various voluntary organizations, and for the people in Hong Kong.

On occasion, the Centre will undertake to help other interested organizations in the formulation of their research programmes, in research design, field work, analysis of data and thereby act as a consultant on relevant aspects of research studies which, in themselves, may be carried out by other private or Governmental organizations.

In its educational commitment, the Centre seeks to contribute to the development of a cadre of expert researchers whose abilities and skills will contribute to this community regardless of the position which such researchers may come to occupy in the future. The Centre's educational functions both at the post-baccalaureate and the pre-baccalaureate levels are, in turn, co-ordinated with the Boards of Studies of the relevant fields. Undergraduate students participate in the research efforts and receive training in field work, interviewing, and other aspects of social research.

Specifically, studies underway in the current academic year are the following:

Rural Research Programme, Coordinator: Mr. S.L. Wong

The Impact of Urban-Industrialism on a Chinese Village (Mr. S.L. Wong and Dr. Rance Lee)

Urban Research Programme, Coordinator: Mrs. Aline K. Wong

Study of Higher Chinese Civil Servants (Mrs. Aline K. Wong)

Teacher Education Study (Sister Joan Delaney)

Hawker Study Programme, Coordinator: Dr. Arthur Van Alstyne

A Study of the Hawker's Family in Hong Kong (Dr. F.M. Wong)

The Consumption Behavior of the Hawker Population in Hong Kong (Dr. T.B. Lin)

Education Practices among the Hawkers (Sister Joan Delaney)

A Study of the Temporal Variation of Hawking population in Hong Kong (Dr. K.Y. Wong)

Medical Behavior Among the Hawkers (Dr. Rance Lee)

Spatial Problems of Hawking Activities in Hong Kong (Mr. F.Y. Tse)

The Psycho-Cultural Analysis of Life History Materials of Selected Hawkers (Dr. Hiroshi Wagatsuma)

The Process of Inflow to the Hawker Population (Dr. Rance Lee)

Communication and Information Network Among the Hawkers (Dr. Michael Wei and Dr. Arthur Van Alstyne)

A Study of the Organizational Pattern and Behavior of the Hawkers (Mrs. Aline K. Wong)

Kwun Tong Health Services Study, Dr. Rance Lee in cooperation with Dr. L.K. Ding

Industrial Community Study (being developed)

Study of the Methodist Service Programme, Dr. F.M. Wong in cooperation with Dr. Rance Lee and Mr. S.L. Wong

Economic Research Centre

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates the research of individual scholars and graduate students. As an example of the former, the Centre has been engaged since 1965, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in making projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The entire study is scheduled for publication in late 1969.

To serve the latter function, the Centre and the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration have established a joint research library with emphasis on the collection of leading learned journals in the two disciplines extending back to 1950 or earlier, and of advanced reference works and research materials relevant to Hong Kong and the neighbouring countries. The research library, a part of the University Central Library, is located in the Inter-University Hall (on Chung Chi College grounds) which also houses the Lingnan Institute and the Economic Research Centre.

The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism. Conceived as a focal point for research, group or individual, the Centre stands ready to offer the services of its available secretarial and research-assistance personnel as well as the use of its calculating facilities.

In addition to the agricultural projections study, several faculty members of the University are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

The Centre announces the publication of a new series of monographs, articles and occasional papers.

The new series of publications will cover Hong Kong and Far Eastern Region, Mainland China, and general studies in applied and theoretical economics. It shall bring together scholars in all parts of the world and embody original and fresh approaches to the development of Mainland China, both internally and internationally and to the relation of Hong Kong and the Far Eastern Region to the new patterns of competition within the region among the industrial and developing countries. In particular the theory and the struggle and experience in development and growth of the countries of the Far East, including Mainland China, will be assessed with the aim of examining critically the policies and experience of the last ten years and suggesting innovations and perspectives for the future.

The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the first few research centres founded by the University was officially established in January 1966. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School. Students of the Geography Division can make full use of the facilities and financial assistance from the Centre and distinguished students may carry on their research in the Centre after graduation.

The Centre's current research work falls into two broad categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China and (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In the research on the historical and cultural geography of China, the materials used are *fang-chih* or local gazetteers, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), famous travels and other historical records. As far as possible, historical facts are presented through mapping. So far, the Centre has completed about 90 historical maps, including maps showing the political divisions, the population distribution of every dynasty, the building dates and sizes of the walled-cities and distribution of the birth-places of Chin-shih (進士) or persons of advanced scholarship which resembled in some ways the modern Ph.D. The limited collection of classic books in the libraries of Hong Kong necessitates part of the work to be completed in some leading libraries in Japan. The ultimate aim of this research is to work out the cultural regions of China and from which a set of historical and cultural maps of China may also be produced. Another section of the research on China is the annotation of "Selected Famous Chinese Travels". In preparing the annotation, modern geographical concepts and

methods are used. The reports already published are as follows: *A Geographical and Annotated Evaluation of the Travels to the West of Taoist Ch'ang Ch'un* (長春真人西遊記的地理學評註), *Geographical Evaluation of I Yü Lu* (異域錄的地理學評價) and *A Study of Chin-la Feng T'u Chi* (真臘風土記的研究). In order to understand thoroughly the ruined capital Angkor, Prof. C.S. Chen, Director of the Centre, had spent a week in Cambodia to carry out field studies before he flew to India to attend the 21st International Geographical Congress in December, 1968. The work underway at present includes 大唐西域記, 法顯傳, 鄭和的航海, 北行日錄, 入蜀記, 李翱兩來錄以及宣和奉使高麗圖經等。 In the research on contemporary Chinese Geographical studies, stress is laid on the changes in the geographies of China in the past 20 years but the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information. At present, the only reports published and in the process of printing are: *Petroleum Resources and their Development in China*, *The Sugar Industry of Kwang Tung*, *Land Utilization of China and Agricultural Regions of China* (in Chinese with English summary) and *The Changing Economic Scenes in China* (for a summary see *Developing Countries of the World*, pp. 432-439, published by the International Geographical Congress, 1968), Ups and Downs of "Acta Geographica Sinica" (*Geographical Review*, Vol. 57, No. 1, 1967 published by the American Geographical Society) and "Taiwan" (in German, *Westermanns Lexikon der Geographie*, Vol. IV, 1969). The research reports of this Centre have from the very beginning, been highly regarded by international academic circle. One example may be quoted here: Professor Chen's "The Agricultural Regions of China" has been republished by the American Institute of Crop Economy, U.S.A. on the request of Dr. Nuttonson, Director of the Institute.

The Centre also undertakes two comprehensive research projects involving both historical and contemporary geographies of China. One is "The Development of Cartography in China" which is part of Prof. Chen's book, *The Development of Geographical Science in China*. Many rare maps of China, including the world's only hand-drawn copy of "The Map of The Great Wall", are reproduced in this article and listed as Research Report No. 9 of the Centre. Another one is "The Study of Place-names of China" which is well under way.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, the Centre had to begin with the preparation of a series of Socio-Economic Maps of Hong Kong in view of the lack of any previous systematic research. At present, the Centre has prepared 40 sheets of maps; the materials of which are mainly obtained from field survey. This series of maps is useful as reference for those who want to understand the socio-economic conditions of Hong Kong.

Owing to the lack of financial help, only four of these maps have been published; one of which is a 16-colour map, *The Functional Land Use of Urban Areas in Hong Kong*, and is highly appreciated by various government departments and schools. The Centre has also finished detailed survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati, Sanpokong and Wan Chi. The mapping work is already completed.

The Centre has established good relationship with many leading geographical institutions all over the world. There is an increasing number of renowned geographers visiting the Centre every year and the number of the overseas applications for admission to this Centre has been considerable.

The Centre also conducts seminars from time to time for exchange of ideas and to discuss research results. Colour slide shows are arranged and participants include people from outside the University.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 22,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps and books for South-East Asia studies were borrowed from the famous Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. Studies on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong — Most inhabitants in Hong Kong speak Cantonese. But so far as phonology, grammar and vocabulary are concerned, Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong is a little different from the Cantonese as spoken in Canton. For example, borrowings from English are increasing in Hong Kong, while in Canton, borrowings from English are decreasing. Up to now, a comprehensive Cantonese Grammar based on Structural Linguistics and an up-to-date Cantonese dictionary based on everyday speech are needed.

In the academic year 1970-71, studies will be concentrated on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong. Materials will be collected from everyday speech. Broadcasts in colloquial style will be recorded. A grammar will be compiled within two years.

2. Studies on Archaic Chinese phonology and grammar — Grammatical studies on oracle bone inscriptions of the Yin period and bronze inscriptions

of the Chou period will be carried on. Besides, phonology of Archaic Chinese (Chou period) will be studied in detail.

3. Compilation of a Dictionary of Chinese Bronze Inscriptions of the pre-Ch'in period (circa 1300 B.C.—220 B.C.)—The Centre is engaged in the compilation of a book titled *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林), in parallel with Ting Fu-pao's *Shuo-wen Chieh-tzu Ku-lin* (丁福保：說文解字詁林). The proposed work is based on Yung Keng's *Chin-wen-pien* (容庚：金文編), with additional examples and annotations. When completed, it will cover approximately 10,000 pages.

Mass Communications Centre

The Mass Communications Centre from time to time originates and directs research in various aspects of human behavior as reflected in the mass media.

In the year 1969-70 the Centre directed three pilot studies in 1. Communication Patterns in Newspaper Reading; 2. Communication Patterns in Radio Listening; and 3. Communication Patterns in Magazine Reading.

After reviewing and evaluating these small studies with samples of about 700, the Director structured an extensive study of "Communication Patterns Among Hong Kong Residents". This research was divided into two studies: 1. "Communication Patterns of 3000 Chinese Residents of Hong Kong"; and 2. "Communication Patterns of 500 American, British, Canadian, and European Residents of Hong Kong."

The samples for these studies were controlled by the occupational distribution reported in the Hong Kong Government's By-Census of 1966, and were further controlled by the Population Density of Hong Kong as reported in that Census.

Results of these two Communication studies in depth have been published in a book: "Communication Patterns of Hong Kong Residents, 1970." It is published by the Publications Office of the Chinese University of Hong Kong.

In past years the Centre has directed studies in: "Characteristics of Hong Kong Newspapers"; "Chinese Drama as a Means of Mass Communications"; "Chinese Typesetting, a Study in Methods, Training, Equipment, and Improvements" and also a "Blueprint for Journalism in the Chinese University of Hong Kong."

Computing Centre

Situated in On Lee Building, Nathan Road, the Computing Centre was established in February 1967 and officially opened by the Vice-Chancellor in November of the same year. Its facilities now include an IBM 1130 Computing System and a set of IBM Unit Record Machines. The main purposes of the Centre are to assist faculty research and administrative work and to organize the teaching of computer science within the University.

The Centre has served various programming and data processing needs of the three Foundation Colleges, the Institute of Science and Technology, the Institute of Social Science and the Humanities, the Social Research Centre, the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration, the School of Education, the Urban Study Centre, the Department of Extramural Studies, the Financial and Examination Sections of the Central Office and other institutes of the University. The Centre also extended its programming services to non-profit-making organization in Hong Kong.

A Joint Committee on Computer Facilities was formed in August 1968 by the two Vice-Chancellors to advise them on all matter relating to the development of computer facilities as a joint service for both Universities.

Approval has been given recently by the Hong Kong University Grants Committee for the development of computer facilities and usage in the two Universities and an earmarked grant to be administered through the two Universities has now been made by the UGC for a Joint Universities Computer Centre for the quadrennium 1970-74.

Both Universities have already appointed their own Directors; and the equipment ordered includes an ICL 1904A Model System that is a genuine multi-programming, time-sharing central processing unit established as a joint facility, one ICL 7024 remote access terminal associated with this system for each University, and some teletypewriters situated at some faculties within the two Universities. It is expected that the computer system will be installed in January 1971.

Two undergraduate courses have been conducted in the first term of the 1969-70 academic year by the Centre to the natural science and social science and humanity students on 'Computer Concept and Programming' in the use of FORTRAN and RPG Languages. In the same period it also offered two courses on 'Fundamental of Electronic Data Processing (NCC)' and 'IBM 1130 Report Programme Generator Programming Language' with the sponsor of Extramural Studies Department. Other courses have been conducted in the summer of 1970 including one on 'Certificate in Basic System Analysis' which is jointly sponsored by two Extramural Studies Departments and the Centre and the Computing Centre of the University of Hong Kong.

The Centre publishes such booklets and pamphlets on the computer and its programming as:

- (1) Computer ABC,
- (2) General Information on IBM 1130 Computing System,
- (3) Subroutine Packages,
- (4) FORTRAN Programming for Secondary School Science Students,
- (5) Programming with FORTRAN IV,
- (6) IBM 1130 Users' Guide, and
- (7) System 1130 Report Programme Generator (RPG) Programming Language.

The Centre welcomes and has also arranged visits from the public.

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first-hand investigation in the field so that each student will gain a better understanding of the business workings of the Hong Kong economy.

For further details, see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

PAR V

REGULATIONS

MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1971

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently pursued at least a one-year full-time course in a registered day school taking a sufficient number of subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or
- ii.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of

Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and subsequently or concurrently gained Ordinary or Advanced Level passes at the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least three subjects; or

- iii.* passed at the Ordinary or Advanced Level in the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least five subjects including Chinese and English, and of these five subjects three must be passed at one and the same examination; or
- iv.* completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

N.B. A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(*b*) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(*b*) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board from 15th November each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 30th December in the year preceding the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 10th January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 10th January.

(*c*) Three identical photographs ($2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(*d*) Entry fees will be HK\$50 per candidate. An extra fee of HK\$20 will be charged for late entry.

(*e*) Fees are not refundable after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i.* Chinese Language
- ii.* English Language
- iii.* Chinese History
- iv.* History
- v.* Geography
- vi.* Biology
- vii.* Chemistry
- viii.* General Mathematics
- ix.* Higher Mathematics
- x.* Physics
- xi.* Fine Arts
- xii.* Economics and Public Affairs

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i.* No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii.* A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College

before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) Exemption fees will be HK\$50 per candidate.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of July.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1970.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1970

Section I

General

1. The purpose of the Intermediate Examination shall be specifically to assess on the basis of university-wide standard the ability of a student, after two years of study in the University, for continuing studies leading to a degree in his/her chosen major and minor subjects.
2. The university-wide Intermediate Examination shall consist of one paper in the major subject and one paper in the minor subject, held at the end of Second Year of study. To achieve the specific purpose of this Examination, the papers shall be designed to cover such a content and to reach such a standard that are expected of a reputable university at the end of the Second Year of study. The questions set for the same subject shall be identical for all the Colleges.
3. Only those students who have obtained a Pass in this Examination and who have subsequently pursued an approved course of study for at least one year will be permitted to sit for the Part I Degree Examination, subject to 4 below.
4. A student who wishes to change his major and/or minor subject(s) after passing the Intermediate Examination shall be required to pass the Examination in the major and/or minor subject(s) of his new choice unless sanction for exemption is obtained from the Board(s) of Faculty concerned. Social Work, Journalism, and any other subjects which the Senate may approve from time to time shall not come under this rule.
5. The Examination shall be administered by each Board of Faculty.
6. Subject to the general regulations laid down by the Senate, each Board of Faculty shall be free to formulate for approval of the Senate detailed rules of this Examination for subjects within the purview of that Board of Faculty.

7. Every rule of the Examination formulated by a Board of Faculty shall be the same for all subjects within its purview unless that Board of Faculty unanimously recommends otherwise. The rules of the Examination recommended by each Board of Faculty may include:—

- (a) the standard for passing which must however be expressed in a uniform mark for all faculties,
- (b) the number of attempts which a candidate may make,
- (c) whether a supplementary examination is given and, if so, under what conditions, and
- (d) whether a candidate who fails will be required to repeat the Second Year in the same subject or to transfer to another subject within the same Faculty or to transfer to another Faculty.

8. The award of a Pass in this Examination shall be recommended to the Undergraduate Examinations Board by the Faculty Board of a candidate's major subject on the advice of the Board of Studies for that subject.

9. The Examination shall normally be held in May/June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centre where the Examination is to be held through their own College.

10. The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in July/August. There shall be no official publication in the press.

Section II

Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
 - (b) normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, and
 - (c) registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination.

2. Candidates for this Examination shall apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 15th March in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.
3. Students belonging to any one of the Foundation Colleges will be allowed to enter for this Examination only on the recommendation of the President of that College.

Section III

Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

* * *

LANGUAGE TEST AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

1. The Chinese and English Language examination shall be conducted on a college basis, and shall be known as the Language Test. In the Test there shall be one Chinese Language paper and one English Language paper.
2. The Test shall take place at the end of the Second Year of study. However, students recommended by the Chinese or English Language Departments in the Colleges may be permitted to take the respective language paper at the end of the First Year of study.
3. Failure in one of the Language papers before the Third Year of study shall not prevent a student from being promoted, but passing in both languages shall be required before admission to the Fourth Year.
4. A student who fails in one or both language papers in the first attempt shall be allowed a maximum of two more successive annual attempts.
5. The minimum standard of the Language Test within the University shall be determined by the Board of Studies for the Language concerned.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION 1970

Section I

General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.
2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.
4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.
5. Candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.
6. The principal language used in the Examination shall be Chinese, but Boards of Studies or Committees concerned may decide upon the language or languages to be used in setting the examination papers and in answering them.
7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

Section III Number of Papers

1. The total number of papers for both the Part I and Part II of the Degree Examination shall not be less than seven and shall not exceed nine.
2. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for one to three papers in the major subject and one to two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four and shall not be less than three.
3. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subjects as specified for each individual subject.

Section IV Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part I Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part I Examination provided that the result of any paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section V Part II Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part II Examination.

2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part II Examination, subject to the conditions that the total number of failure papers in the Part I and Part II Examinations together does not exceed two and that the result of any one paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section VI Award of Degrees

Successful degree candidates shall be awarded one of the following degrees:—

- (a) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 1st Class
- (b) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Upper Division
- (c) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Lower Division
- (d) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 3rd Class
- (e) Bachelor's Degree

Section VII Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

Accounting & Finance	History
Botany	Japanese
Business Management	Journalism
Chemistry	Mathematics
Chinese Literature	Music
Economics	Philosophy
Electronics	Physics
English Language & Literature	Religious Knowledge
Fine Arts	Social Work
French	Sociology
Geography	Zoology
German	

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:—

<u>Major Subject</u>	<u>Approved Minor Subject</u>
<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Any subject other than Accounting & Finance provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Botany</i>	Chemistry Zoology
<i>Business Management</i>	Any subject other than Business Management provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Chemistry</i>	Botany Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) Geography History Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology
<i>Economics</i>	Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge

English Language & Literature A candidate offering English Language & Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained

Fine Arts

- Chinese Literature
- English Language & Literature
- History
- Philosophy
- French
- German
- Japanese
- Journalism

Geography

- Botany
- Chemistry
- Chinese Literature
- Economics
- English Language & Literature
- History
- Mathematics
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Sociology
- Zoology

History

- Chinese Literature
- Economics
- English Language & Literature
- Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
- French
- Geography
- German
- Japanese
- Journalism
- Philosophy
- Religious Knowledge
- Sociology

- a. A candidate sitting for nine papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History
- b. A candidate sitting for seven papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.

Journalism

Accounting & Finance
 Business Management
 Chinese Literature
 Economics
 English Language & Literature
 Fine Arts
 History
 Philosophy
 Sociology

Mathematics

Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Mathematics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained

Music

Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty

Philosophy

Chinese Literature
 English Language & Literature
 Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
 French
 German
 History
 Japanese
 Journalism
 Mathematics
 Religious Knowledge
 Sociology

Physics

Chemistry
 Electronics
 Mathematics

<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Chinese Literature	
	English Language & Literature	
	French	
	German	
	History	
	Japanese	
	Philosophy	
	Sociology	
	Botany	} with special permission of the College
	Chemistry	
	Mathematics	
Physics		
Zoology		
<i>Social Work</i>	Economics	
	Geography	
	History	
	Philosophy	
	Public Administration	
	Religious Knowledge	
	Sociology	
<i>Sociology</i>	Business Management	
	Chinese Literature	
	Economics	
	English Language & Literature	
	French	
	Geography	
	German	
	History	
	Japanese	
	Journalism	
	Philosophy	
	Religious Knowledge	
<i>Zoology</i>	Botany	
	Chemistry	

Section VIII**Disqualification**

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY REGULATIONS

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff, and graduate students of the University. Undergraduate students of the three Foundation Colleges may apply through their own libraries for a Reader's Ticket to use the books and other related materials within the Library. Both the teaching and administrative staff and graduate students should apply to the University Library for a Reader's Ticket or Borrowing Card. Outside scholars may be admitted with proper introduction to use the Library, and will be issued Reader's Tickets. The maximum number of books which may be borrowed by graduate students is: 6 for ordinary books, or 10 for string-bound books. The loan period is one month; a penalty of HK\$.20 per day will be charged for each overdue book.

No admission to the Library will be granted to any person without a Reader's Ticket. Rare books are to be used on the same basis as the reference books, i.e. not to be taken out of the Library.

Administrative staff members of Assistant Lecturer rank and above may have the privilege of borrowing books from the University Library.

Tutors/Demonstrators may enjoy the same privilege of borrowing books as graduate students.

Faculty and staff may borrow books for a whole term, i.e. books must be returned at the end of the Autumn term in January and at the end of the Spring term in June. However, such books are subject to recall after one month when they are wanted by other readers. At present there is no limitation to the number of books to be charged out, but back issues of journals are loaned each time for one month only.

PART VI

GRADUATES

GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LL.D.)

BLACK, Sir Robert Brown, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
CHERN Shiing-shen, D.Sc.	1969
COX, Sir Christopher William Machell, G.C.M.G., M.A. Hon. D.C.L. D. Litt., LL.D.	1968
CROZIER, Douglas James Smyth, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.	1969
Lord Fulton of FALMER, M.A.	1964
FUNG Ping-fan, Kenneth, The Hon., C.B.E., K.St.J., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.	1968
KAN Yuet-keung, The Hon., C.B.E., B.A., J.P.	1968
KERR, Clark, Ph.D.	1964
KWAN, The Hon. Sir Cho-yiu, C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
LEE, Richard Charles, The Hon., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.	1964
ROBINSON, Kenneth Ernest, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	1969
TANG Ping-yuan, The Hon., C.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
TRENCH, His Excellency Sir David Clive Crosbie, G.C.M.G., M.C., M.A., LL.D.	1968
WU Chien-shiung, Ph.D., D.Sc.	1969

GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

(1964-1968)

* *Cum Laude*** *Magna Cum Laude*

Ang Sek-kim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Cha. Koon-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Au, John	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwai-din	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Kwai-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Kit-sheung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-pui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Lai-hai	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwan-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Au Lai-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwon-jin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Mei-sheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-hun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
	M.A.	1968		*Chan Kwok-chi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Mo-ngai	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Au Shue-fun	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-iy	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Au Suo-lee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Siu-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Suk-tak	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwong-yu	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Tak-hing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Tak-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Leung-shan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Tak-suen	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Lo-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Wah-kui	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Mai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Wah-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Chan Man-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Au Yeung Chack-nam	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mei-tsang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Mingsun	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Keung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mok-kwai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Kwung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Auyeung Kim-ying, Grace	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Mou-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Mei-on	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan, Nancy	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Sau-lan	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Chan, Nyson	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Sik-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Oy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Batt Yeh-chai	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-hoo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Cha Wei-yuan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-yu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Ping-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chai Lou-ying	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Ping-tat	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chak Ping-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chak Yau-kwan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-lun	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cham Chung-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cham Sui-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-ye, Prudence	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-cho	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-yin, Elaine	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-ying	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Bo-man	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan San-tak	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Chang-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	**Chan Shing-cheong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Shun-yin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Che-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Shiu-keung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-shing	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Siu-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Sin-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Cheuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Sing-wah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Cheun-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Siu-sang, Ronald	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Siu-tung	M.A.	1967	
Chan Chi-shuet	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Suet-woo	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Ching Bon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Sui-wo	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Sze-chung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Szem-mui, Simone	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-ming, Francis	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Tai-lan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)		M.Comm.	1968	
Chan Chor-ka	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Tak-hing	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Tak-tim, Danny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Tin-pak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-choi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Ting-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-hee	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chan Tso-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-hin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Wah-kay	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ting	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Fat-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ching	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Fook-heng	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-chung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fu-tung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-hung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Hak-foon	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-king	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Han-heung	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ki	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-kuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chan Hin-tung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-leung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chan Hing-hun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hing-hin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	**Chan Wai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hoek-hee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Wan-hui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hoi-leung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wan-yiu	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-kui	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Hung-yuk	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chan Wing-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Ju-yan, Amos	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-man	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Jin-yaw	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-on	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-sing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-yip, James	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-ching	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yan-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-kau	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-fan, Kathleen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Ki-hong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan King-ho	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan King-wang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Kit-foon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-po	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Yu-nam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)

Chan Yot-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Siu-wei, Shelley	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yu-lee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Sze-sing, Ines	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Cheng Wan-kin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yuet-so	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuit-ka	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-sang	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-charn	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wui-sau, Stephen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-chong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-mui	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-ye, John	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-oi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Yuk-sim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Chi-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Chi-yung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	1967	(N.A.)			B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yung-hang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Chiu-shan, Celia	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Chen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Chiu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Chur-ku	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chang Chin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Hoh-tak, Stephen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chang Chuen	M.A.	1967		Chung Hok-yee	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chang I-tso	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chung Hon-lam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Hoik-ku	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Hung-min, Samuel	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang King-hun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Kai-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang Li-wun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Kam-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang M., William	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chung Koon-sang	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Ping-yih	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Kwan-kit	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shing-kin	1965	(N.A.)		Chung Kwok-chen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shue-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Kwok-choi	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Sun-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chung Lai-han	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Tak-leong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chung Lap-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yee-kuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Loong-cheong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yin-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Man-sun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yui-oi	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chung Man-wai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yun-chao	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chung Man-ye	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chao Gee-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chung Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Hsiao-suan	M.A.	1967		Chung May-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chao Ming-chung	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Ming-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chao Sin-shum	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chung Hui-shing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chart Tak-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chung Oling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chau Chun-pang	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Oi-wah	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chau Oi-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Mai-on	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chau Yuk-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chung Rei-ai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Shau-shing	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chung Sai-hung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chau Sing-ting	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chung Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chau Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chung Sau-yin	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Chuk-kwan	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chung Sheung-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Che Ping-kee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Chung Sheung-ching	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheah Sui-oi	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Shuei-mei, Sylvia	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheah Yan-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Shui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Dian, Diana	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Shu-tai	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chen Hung-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Chung Sik-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Jenny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Siu-man, Alice	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Kio-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Tai-tut	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen King-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chung Ting	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chen Ngai-chee	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Wai-woon	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chen Shao-wen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chung Wai-tung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Siu-ling, Louise	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Wing-chuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chen Tai-wang	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Wing-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chen Wen-ning	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Yee-man	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chen Yun-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chung Yat-ping	M.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Bik-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chung Yat-shing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chi-hung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)		M.A.	1968	
*Cheng Chit-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-eng	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Chung Yuk-wan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-fu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-sang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chung Yuk-kong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chung Yuk-ngai	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Dor-nor, Dora	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chia Chung-kwong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Hee-chiu	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Chiang Shin-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiang Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Hing-tat	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiang Tek-yuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Horng-duk	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chien Kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-lung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chien Sue-min	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Ho-hung	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chik Wai-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kai-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chik Wing-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chik Yeung-wai	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-wah	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chim Yue-ting	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Kee-ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chin Chi-shia	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chin Chung-shu	M.A.	1961	
Cheng Kin-man	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chin She-mur	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Cheng Kin-nor, Annie	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chin Tong-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Kit-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chin Yuen-kwong, George	B.S.Sc.	1957	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Cheng Kwok-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Bu-ai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Li-wei	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Cheong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chon-sh	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Man-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wei	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Ming-kwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chiu Hung-woon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Mui-sing	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Kuen-wan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Moto, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Lai-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Po-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Ling-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Pong-shing	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Oi-shui	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu Sau-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chiu Shung-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)

*Chiu Tai-wo	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Woon-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chiu Wai-jing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuet-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu Yuen-to	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Dan Yuk-siu, Gloria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cho Keun-keum	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Dang Shu-letung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Choi Cheuk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Djauw Liek-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Choi Hoi-wan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Dong Wok-wun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-duen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dow Daw-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Wai-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Do-Yang Yit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choi Wai-yea, Angela	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fan Chih-fei	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choi Yuen-er	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Fan Sau-har	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chong Chee-haur	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Chi-ching	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chong Chen-kho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fok Po-luen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fok Wing-king	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chong Kei-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Yuyun, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Nyuk-moi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Bing-chong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chong Teck-khong	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Fong Bing-yoon	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fong Chee-tun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chou Tat-hang, Henry	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fong Hok-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Che-wah	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Kam-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Sau-yin	R.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Fong Suk-chun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chew Chi-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Fong Wang-fung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chim-kou	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Wing-chun	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Chor-kai	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Yew-min	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chow Chun-chow	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Foo Kwok-keung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chung-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fu Ming-kang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-yuek	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Chi-sap	H.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow How-tuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fung Choi-chan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Hui-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Chuen-po	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hai-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-lim	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kam-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Fung Hon-yin	H.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Lock-chai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kam-luen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow May-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow May-po	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Fung Kit-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Mei-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Koon-cheung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Mok-wan	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Ngan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Fung Kwok-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Kwok-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow Shu-ling	H.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Lai-sun	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chow Tung-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Man-keung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wai-ling, Betty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Fung Man-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Wai-sung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Mun-ching	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Wing-sheun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Fung Siu-fung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wong-ngor	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Su-fan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Yau-chuk	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Ting-sap	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Ying-kwan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Wing-tun	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Yu-wing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yuen-chuk	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Chee-mei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-bing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choy Chi-dok	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-hing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Chun-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yueh chuen, Elizabeth	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Hon-ker	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Yun-wah, Josephine	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chu Chiu-yam	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yung-dia	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chu Chor-shan	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Goh Chit-yung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ha Kit-ling, Kitty	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Chui-har	H.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Ha Wai-chung, Emily	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Hai-lan, Helen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Hane Kwok-sam	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Kan-men	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Hau Ping-yau	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Hau To-shun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Mei-li	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Heung Mou-wing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Nai-kwing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Chak-kin	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Pui-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Chen-lam	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Sai-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Chi-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chu Shu-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Chi-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Siu-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ching-chin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Hing-fun, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Sze-shuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kong, Samuel	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-chau	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Kaching	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-lam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wah-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-ling	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-scon, Catherine	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-to	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wing-yea	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Yuen-lan	H.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Kwa-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu Yuen-wo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ho Lue-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Yui-wang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Oi-mei	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Yuk-ching	(U.C.)	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Pak-hou	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chui Chan-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pui-kei	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hing-tsak	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Pung	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hung-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Ho Sai-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Tso-pok	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Song-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shiu-foon	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chun Yuk-tan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ho Shu-wing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chung Cho-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chung Ching-fun, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shui-fan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Shui-lam	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-yea	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sim-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Kai-sea, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Sok-yea	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung King-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sze-chak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Mai-lai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	**Ho Tin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Ho Tung, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Pui-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-mot	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Shu-tua	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-tuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Shu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)

Ho Wan-wan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Koo Si-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yau-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Koo Siu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yee-kwan, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Kow Wing-chi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Kow Yuk-kei	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ho Yen-kec	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ku Shiu-kwan	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Chik-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-gok	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ho Yiu-chao, Edmond	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho York-shan, Marion	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kung Hing-wing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Yu-kwong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kung Juk-len	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ho Yuenai	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwan Chi-lup	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yue-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kin-sang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ho Yui-tim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kuen-chor	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ho Yuk-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Kwan-oi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ho Yuk-yeec	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Kwok-yin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hoh Yanshek	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hon Pui-king	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwan Pek-weng, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hong Man-kui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Sai-hang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Tung-tai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Hou Chok-tsi, Gregory	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwan Wing-lun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Hsia Cho-yan	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Chien-ten, John	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hsu Y-sock	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwok Hoi-yeek	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Hu Chien-wei	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Ka-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hu Ching-fui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Kam-chiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Huang Chin-shih	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-tong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Kai-hua	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwai-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Huang Sui-ye, Shirley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lut	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Yung-ye, Helen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Lai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hui Kam-ping	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Pui-chung	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Hui Kin-ten	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shu-kwai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Hui Mu-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwok Shui-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Hui Siu-lee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shu-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	M.A.	1968		Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui So-kwan, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Wai-chi	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hui Tai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Kwong Chi-yan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Wai-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Hing-fong	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Huang, Alice Theresa	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kwong Hon-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Chock-ching	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwong Hon-king	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Hung Chung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Kwong Shek-shu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwong Sing-mui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hoi-chung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Hung Yeuk-ha, Mabel	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cho	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Hung Ying-tseung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Cheung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Huygen, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Ching-man	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Hiwang Hao-koc	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Chun-kit	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Hiwang, Henry	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Fung-wai, Frances	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ieong Iok-ton	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lai Hiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ip Ching-yung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Hiu-yeek	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lai Hoo-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Kit-hing, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lai Kai-chung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ip Keek-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Lai Kam-fai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ip Shui-shing	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Kwan-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
jen Chu-sun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Kwok-leung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Jin Hip-hock	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Man-hin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Jim Sai-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Mei-guk, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Jong, H. C. James	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Ping-chang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Jung Puy-kec	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-kong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Kam Kui-ting	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
*Kam Yuen-han	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-mee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shui-lan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Kan Kit-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Wai-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Wai-yeek	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-ming	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Kan Wing-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Woong-mui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kao Chun-ning	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Woong-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Kao Hsi-ching, Margaret	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Yuet-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kao Yau-yu, Agnes	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Cheu-sun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Khoi Lioe-ting	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Cheung-sun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Khoi Tau-kin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Chim-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ki Shui-keung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Chin-kau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
King, Lydia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Chu-seet	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
King, Yiu-wing, Winston	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lam Chu-wah	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Cheuk-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chun-sheung	M.Comm.	1968	
Ko Cheung-fo	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Lam Ding-yeek	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ko Chui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Fung-siu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ko Pui-fan	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Ko Kai-man	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Hui-yeek, Maria	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Mei-tak	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Hung-yik	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko See-lim	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Jee-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Shu-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lam Keng-bon	R.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ko Shue-kun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Kin-man	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Kin-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Wai-tek	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Kit-tsing, Marian	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kok Man-atin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kook-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Kon Teck-may	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kwok-hing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kong Chuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lam Ling-fai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong Har-kuon	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Kong Kam-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Mei-tak, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-yeek	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Kong Seeling	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)				
Kong Shiu-tak	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)				
*Kong Yu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)				

Lam Ming-chee	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Chun-hang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Chung-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Sau-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Fai-wing	E.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Shou-king	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Fen-nyan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lam Shu-chung, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Fion	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Shu-kau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Fung-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Shui-fung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Hai-chee	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lam Sok-man, Teresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Hang-long	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Sui-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Hing-biu	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lam Wah-on	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lee Hok-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Wah-tong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Wei-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Jig-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Yan-yum	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Yau-ka	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Jim-wing	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Yee-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee June-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yuen-lung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kak-ki	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Kai-yu, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau, Anthony	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Cheuk-chon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-kong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Key-ho	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kin-ming	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lau Chiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee King-tak	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Fook-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kit-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ho-fuk	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Kit-sum	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fook	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Koon-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Ka-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kam-hung	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kar-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Kin-chuen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Ki-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kwong-po	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-to	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Kwok-kwan, Kenneth	E.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Lok-kei, Rocky	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-lung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Lung-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Man-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-shun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Man-ye	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-kuang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Ming-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Pak-hing, Patricia	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Lan-fong, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Po-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ling-chi	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Mei-lai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-kee	B.Comm.	1963	(U.C.)
Lau Mon-shing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Lee Pao-ling, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Pang-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Pui-keung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Po-ching	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee, Ronnie	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Lau Pui-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sai-yao	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lau Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-hin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sit-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee See-yuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Siu-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shing-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Lau Sui	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Shiu-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-chan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Shuet-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shui-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Sut-chuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Shuk-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Tak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Siu-hui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wah-tuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lee Siu-kai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Sui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ming, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Tak-woo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wing-yan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lee Tak-keung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lau Woon-gai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lau Woon-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Tin-hung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Tien-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Yau-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-kee	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Ying-sang	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Yu-pang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wee-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yuk-siu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Lee Wing-kee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Bik-chuen, Margaret Flavia	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-sien	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Law Chat-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-tin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Law Chi-cheng	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Chow-ho, Magdalen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Ding-wai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-yu	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Hee-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wo-sing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Hill-mui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wood-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Hoh-shing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Wu-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Pak-yan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Ping-min	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yin-tse	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Sai, Lucy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Lee Yiu-kec	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Law Sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Yiu-so	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Shuk-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yu-ching, Alma	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Yin-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Yin-chun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yuskam, Lawrence	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lee Bik-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yutai, Desmond	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Bing-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lee Bowai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yuen-yau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Chan-sang	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Yuet-lan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-yong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yuet-sau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Yui-kwong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yuk-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Cheuk-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yuk-ming	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Cheung-lan, John	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Yun-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-chong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yun-woon	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yung-wong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-ha	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Len Lee-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-kun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lee Chui-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Leung Ching	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)

*Leung Chün-ye, Lucilla	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lim Yew-pin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ching-yuen	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lin Ping-liuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Chiu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lin Pui-yung, Rose	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Cho-hon	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lin Jui-cheng	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lin Yan-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen-nam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Kit-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Chuen-kin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ling Pui-chang	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Chung-shung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Pan-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ling So-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Fu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Tak-chi	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Fung-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ling Wai-tong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hin-chiu, Mignon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Yi-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hing-tiu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Chang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-kin, Tommy	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Liu Chang-tung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Liu, Francis	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu Hok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Liu Kuidam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hon-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Kwok-fai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Hon-king	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Liu Kwok-wing'	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-ngo	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Ming-chi	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Leung Kai-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Pak-kum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Sau-kit	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-tim	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu, Shirley	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)			1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	**Liu Siu-ying	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Kon-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Wan-pek	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Koon-chiu, Basil	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wing-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Kui-hung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Liu Yat-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Lai-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Liu Yuh-bah	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Leung Liao-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Lo Ching-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Lap-sin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Fuk-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Lit-cheong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Kai-kon	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-nin	B.A.	1957	(N.A.)	Lo Kit-ching	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-ting	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Koon-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ku-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Pak-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lo Kwok-choi	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Leung Pak-tong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Kwong-fung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Lai-on	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Sau-hin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ling, Lillian	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Shu-cheung	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo On-nob, Anna	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Shun-shing	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Poon-oi	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
*Leung Shung-yu	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-san	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Tat-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Tin-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo, Teresa	B.A.	1968	(I.C.)
Leung Tze-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Shu-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-sing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Siu-kuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
*Leung Wai-chong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Suk-ying	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo, Sylvia	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Leung Wai-sim	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-luen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-man, Wymam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-yu	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Wang-daw	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-bun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wang-kwong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Yau-sing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wingsun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yee-kit	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Wooon-ho	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-wah, Eva	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Yee-on	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Yin-han	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Ying-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-ting, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lo Yiu-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lo Young-tek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yui-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Loh Bei-chu, Beatrice	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung York-wan	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Loh Bei-sin, Bessie	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yue-ming	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Loh Chee-foon	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Yuk-oi	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Loh Ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chien-fei	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Loh Wai-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chor-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Loh Woon-chung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Hon-kwong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Loo Chi-lop	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Li Hoo-cheong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Loo Chin-wei, Hally	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Low Seng-ping, Mary	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Kai-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lo Lo-chung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Kam-ki	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Bong-oi	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Li Kin-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chor-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Li King-chi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-hon, Sidney	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li King-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Kwai-fong	Dip.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Foon-iat	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Gum-oi	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Lai-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lui Hai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li On-lai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lui King-chou	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pak-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Kum-ho	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pui-kau, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Man-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lui, Pauline	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Shui-wah	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Pui-wah	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li To	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	M.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Siu-wan	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Yuen-yue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang, Isabella	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liang Mun-che	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)		B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Liang Shou-hung	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Lui Yiu-kam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Liew Beng-tek	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Luk Ching-tuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lie Ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	**Luk Dick-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Light Kai-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Luk Hoi-kuan, Victoria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lin Ah-len	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Ping-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lin Bing-chung	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Woon-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Kio-ling, Janet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Luk Yuen-ze	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim King-ipo	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Luk Yun-wei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Luke Tack-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lum Sui-Kit, Anita	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Ng Wai-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lun Kwai-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ng Wei-jane, Jane	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lun Lai-tun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Ng Wing-lim	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lun Man-bun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yat-tung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lun Su-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuet-ting	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lung Ching-cheung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yuen-ning	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ng Yuen-shaung	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ma Che-leung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Chi-keong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuet-ying	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Chung-fang	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuk-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Kam-shun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ngai Wing-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Ma Kin-wah	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Tsoy-wo	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Ngan Hark-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Yue-fang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngan See-chai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ma Yuen-lay	R.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngo Lai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-ye	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Nip Kar-bik, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Chi-hung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Nyaw Mee-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Hing-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ong Kin-chow	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Hon-kai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ong Sue-jean	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mak King-tun	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Or Shiu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mak Pui-ching	R.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Pak Sin-chi, David	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Sai-yiu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pak Yue-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak Se-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pan Paili	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Tai-tay	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pan Fey-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Mak Wai-fong, Marina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Chun-bor	R.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Mak Yiu-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Pang Kit-yun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Man Cheong-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Oi-hang, Rebecca	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Chiu-lin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Pang On-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Kin-hong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Peng Yit-hui	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Man Kwok-kei	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Pih Kwok-ling	R.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
	M.Comm.	1968		*Fong Chi-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Pong Yuk-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Man Kwong-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Bing-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Ping-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Poon Chai-chung	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Man Sau-cheung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Chier-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Shek-tong	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Chin-chun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Wai-kay, Vicky	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fow-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mark Yen-keang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fu-hing, Eunice	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
May Chung-ping	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Mei Foon, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hang-chi	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Mok Chi-tung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hou-ying, Eliza	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mok Chiu-keung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Poon Hung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Mok Chung-suen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Poon Kwok-kui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Kar-ke	R.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Mo-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mok Kwong-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Po-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Mok Sai-shun, Pauline	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-hon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Mok Yan-wah	R.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Sai-chung, Cecilia	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Poon Siu-shing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Siu-wan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Poon Wah-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mok Yuen-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Wai-siu	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Heung-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Poon Yee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fow King-chi	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mui Kwan-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pui Har-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Che-tat	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pui King-kwan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui, Rossana	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheuk-tsun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pui Sou-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-shue	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pun Ho-cheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chui-shiu, Lina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pun Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Chun-ming, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Quan Chun-chong, David	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Chun-sheng	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Zai Kwong-lui	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Hai-cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sam Fuk-kui	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Ho-yin	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Sam Wah-pui	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Hoi-yung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Sau Lung, Paul	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hong-sang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Seah Sing-ai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Shan Pan-chu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Kai-wang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Shang Tung-lien	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ng Kai-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*She Yue-fung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kam-ling, Evelyn	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Sheung Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kang-so	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Shih Lui	M.A.	1967	
Ng Kin-chue	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shih, Robert	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng King-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Shiu Shiu-shien	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Kwok-hon	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Cheng-shing	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Kwong-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Hok-chuen	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-chu, Hayley	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shiu Ming-pui	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-sang	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Shum Fook-kau	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Man-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Shum Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shum Sik-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Mo-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shum Yee-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shum Yin-shan, Loretta	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Pik-tat, Peter	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Siak June-sang	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Sau-man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Sim Soo-san, Susan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Shing-fung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Sim Chiu-ye, Jennie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-fang, Jolie	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sinn Yuen-tsing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shok-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuk-fong	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ging	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Sit Wai-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Shuet-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Sito Shook-hay, Judy	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Jim-ye	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ng Sing-ying	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Siu Leung-hung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Siu Shu-jan	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Siu Wai-shung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Toa-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Siu Wang-pi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Siu Woon-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Teh Han-king	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Siu Yasui	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Teng Yat-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Siu Yen-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Chung-lung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Yu-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tin Kan-chung	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Siu Yum-uen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ting Sing long	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
So Bik-kui	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ting Yuet-mui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
So Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tiu Pui-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Kin-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	To Cho-to	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	
So Siu-yuen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	To Chung-yu	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
So Wai-yiu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	To Fung-hon, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-siu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	To Kin-hang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soo Man	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	To Wai-nam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Soo Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Soong Lung-yu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	To Ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Chan-hay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Su Hing-bun	M.A.	1967		Tong Cheuk-mou	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su Sun-ying, Coral	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Chu-wan	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Su Wan-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Duen-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Suen Mee-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fuk-hung, Louis	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sum Lin-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Tong Jun-chuen	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Kat-cheong	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Man-chong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Sun Lap-ting	Dip.Sc.	1963	(C.C.)	Tong Man-kok	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Quen-yuen	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Tong Mei-sim	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Sun Sai-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Po-kwai, Paul	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Yun-tak	M.A.	1967		Tong Shiu-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tong Shui-man	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Tong Sze-wu	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Shuk-wai	F.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Sung Yeh-kong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Tak-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Wai-chuen	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Wen-har	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Sze Yu-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-sun	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tai Bing-sheng	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsang Jo-shun	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Hon-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Tsang Kam-yun	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tai Khyun-vui	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tai Leung-tak	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Cham-kau	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsang Lau-wan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Man-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Ming-wah	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chick-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Sik-yan	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Chun-pang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Sim-chu	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Hon-chuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Suk-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	*Tsang Wah-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kun-tai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Tsang Ying-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kin-kwok	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Tso Shu-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Kwai-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tshang Yin-po	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Lai-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-joshua	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Mee-kam	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-ning	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tam Ngan-loon	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Fu-yuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-lung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Ping-kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tse Kiti-ling	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Pui-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Shu-kee	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tse Kuen-kwong	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Sik-lun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Tse Mee-chee, Lillian Frances	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Sze-ehi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Pli-yu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Pok-ke	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tse Soong-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-han	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Tang-pao	H.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-on	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Tze-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Yik-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tse Wan-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-tai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yan-hing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Yiu-tai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Yin-to	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Yiu-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Ying-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Yuet-ming	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Yiu-lee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Yeat-phin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang An-yun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tse Yuen-yu, Mary	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tang Bing-kou	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Tsun-yan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Chi-kin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Thak Pak-tun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Ching-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tso Man-king	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Chun-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Tso Sze-bong	M.A.	1968	
Tang Hok-siu, Helen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tso Wong-wai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Tsui Sik-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kam-tong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Tsui Chee-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	
Tang Kan-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui Hon-mou	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kih-on	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui King-hay	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsui Lailin	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsui Mei-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Ngan-jeng	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tsui Sio-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang Po-kin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Wai-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Peking	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Yu-bick	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Kiu-che	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tung Yue-wai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tye Sun-mei	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tang Shek-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Uy Shuk-sai	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Van Shui-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wai Kam-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Wing-yuen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Wai Lik-sun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Yik-bor	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Wan Chak-kwen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tao Kar-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wan Chiek-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Wan Chu-har	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tao Ping-kee, Louis	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wan Chain-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Tao Yiu-cho	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Wan Chung-mow	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

Wan Kam-wah	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Wong Pui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-yung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Man-hong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Sau-feng	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
**Wan Siu-hing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shek-fu	H.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan So-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Tat-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	**Wong Shook-bun	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Wai-mei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shook-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Yat-shing	H.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Shu-fat	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yew-shu	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Shui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wang Chan-che	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Sim-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wang Chan-ju	M.A.	1967		Wong Simon	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wang Helen	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Sin-la	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Shing-chang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-may	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Sui-pao	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Watt Wai-ki, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Sun-keung, David	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wei Shang-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Sylvia	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wei Yu-chen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-ye, Rebecca	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wen, Esther	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-yeen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Bark-ah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming, Benny	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-wah, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chi-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Tak-wing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chi-shun	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Tak-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-ping	1966			Wong Tang-fong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-lua	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chi-yok, Beth	(U.C.)	1967		Wong Tin-teen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chor-sar	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-nung	Dip.A.	1969	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-tong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-yeung	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tshu-yin	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-hor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Fook-chung, Roger	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-huen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Ho-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Wong Wai-yun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Ho-yan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-cheung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yu	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Huk-keung	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-nin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Hing-fun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-sui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Jik-ye	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Womo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kai-kong	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Woon-lau	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-cheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-kuok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-huen	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-chong, Teresina	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-sui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kee-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yeu-quang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kie-ann	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Yung-shau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kin-shing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Yew-nin	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong King-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Yung-shun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong King-ling	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Yin-ling, Angela	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong King-wai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yiu-shing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Yiu-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kong-shen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-sang	H.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Koon-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Yuet-tai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kuen-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1964		Wong Yuk-lun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kui-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Dher-loon	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kwan-hung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-tong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwan-shut	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kwok-chee	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Woo Liang-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwok-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Woo Ming, Doris	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-chi	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Wokwan	H.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-hoi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Woo Ting-tan, May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-chi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Woo Yin-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-bun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yiu-lai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-tai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yok-lun, Joyce	H.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Chia-chiang, Lolita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Kew-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-ping	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kin-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu King-shing	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Lee-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Kit-hing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Leung-shum	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kwan-lee, Florence	H.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Ling-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kwong-kui	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Man-kwan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Man-wo	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Lam-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Man-yin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Lucille Blossom Cheng	H.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Po-cheung	H.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Mei-ri	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Mei-tak,	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Men-yeung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-chee	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Ming-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wu Wai	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Mui-suen, Celia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Wai-ging	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Mui-ye	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Yip-chau	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Nai-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wun Chun-kwun	H.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Nga-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wun Woon-mun	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Ok-wan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Yam Chiu-han	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Yam Marr-gar	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Pak-chiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yam Man-hin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pak-lin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yam Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Pik-yu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yang Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yang Kwan-kuok	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Yang Kwang-cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-lam	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yao Chitak, Augustine	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-lin, Renee	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)				
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)				

Yao S.F., Deborah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Young Yung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yap Yok-chien	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Cheek-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Hui-chun, Nora	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Hui-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hon-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Kasing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Yau Shok-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	B.Sc.	1964	(Gan-lun)	Yu Kam-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yee Yai-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Kwai-lun	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeen Yuk-wah, Angeli	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Lok-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yeh Kwok-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yu Mui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yen Hui-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Pui-lai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeh Kuan-chin	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Yu Shuk-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Bik-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Siu-ivan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Yeung Chang-tee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Siu-hung, Eden	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-hun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Sou-kam	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Hin-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Titus	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Wai-kan, Allen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Jo-hing	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yu Wan-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Yan-gok	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Yu Ying-king	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Lai-han	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Yook-kong	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yu Yuen-wai	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yue Che-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yeung Siu-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Chee-may, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Yeung Tak-ngo	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Wai-tsang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yue Chi-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kee-kwan	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kwan-cheuk	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yew Sheung-fai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yue Kwok-luen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Kwoon-choh	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yick Yuen-kam	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yue Lai-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yim Yiu-yan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Shui-yan	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yip Chak-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yuen Dai-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Fat-win	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Hung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yuen Moon-tong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kam-sing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Yuen Po-lan, Julia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kau-kan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Pui-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Shu-min	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yuen Sui-wah	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Tse-ling	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Lai-hung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Lum-hum	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-chun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Sau-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yui Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Sui-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Yun Chun-ying	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yip Tiu-wing	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Ho-de	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Yiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yung Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yip Yu-fu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yung Kin-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yip Yuk-lum	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Kwong, Calvin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-chong	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Szeh-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yong Peck-fong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yung Tak-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Young Hong-yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Yek-in	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Young Kar-ho	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Yuen-han	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Young May	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				

1969

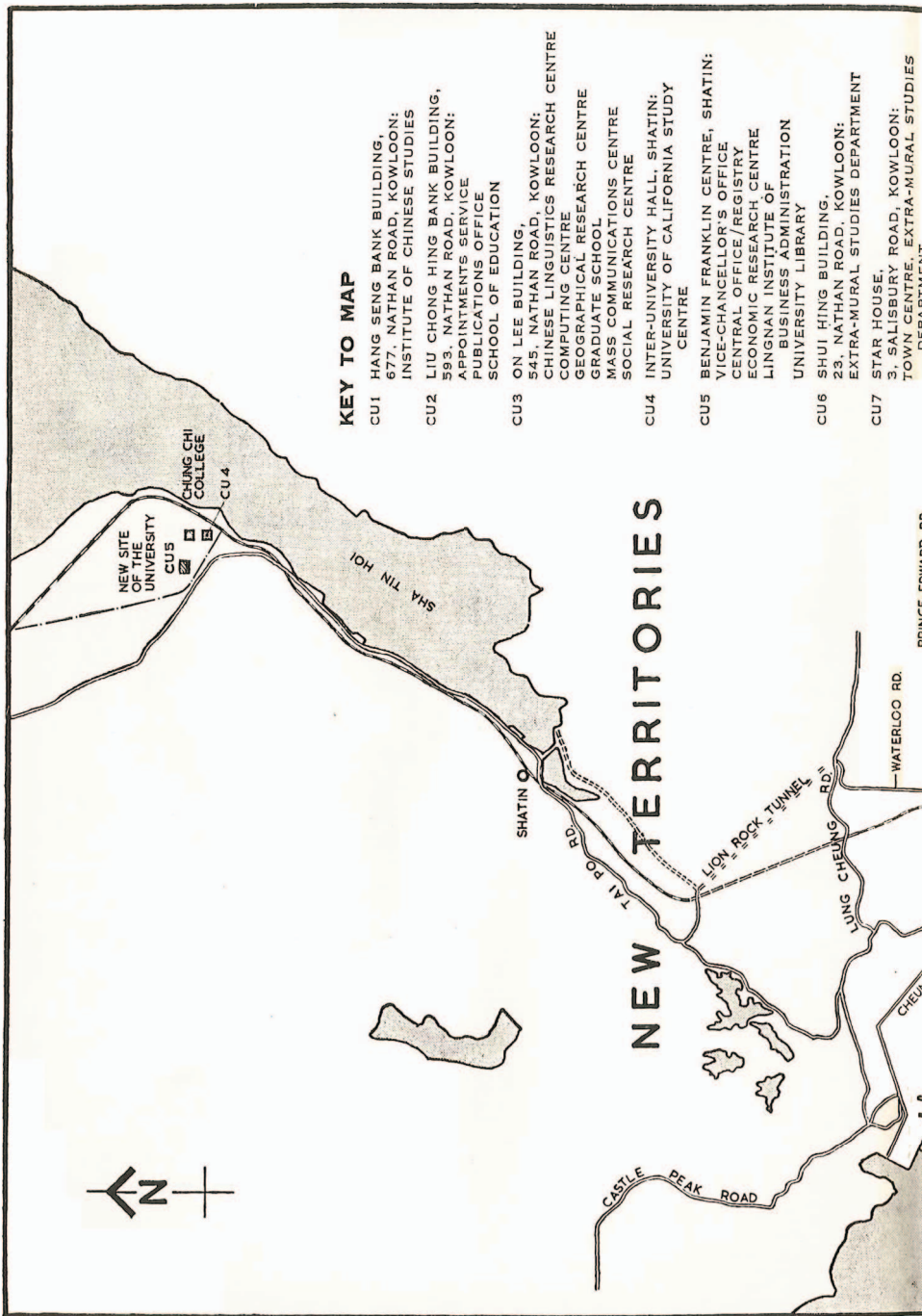
(The Classification of Degrees has been changed since 1969)

Au Au, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Poon-yuen	P.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Chi-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Sui-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au Hop-ju	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Shek-kiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Hung-choi	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Shing-cheung	M.A.	
Au Hwo-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Siang-arc, Anthony	B.A.	(N.A.)
Au Yee-ting, Bernadette	P.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Siu-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Koon-kau	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Suk-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Bow Kwok-shown	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Chee-wang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Tai-yam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Chiu-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Chan Tin-man	M.A.	
Chan Hon-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chau Tai-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chau Wai-hung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-hoi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Weng-kay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kim-sun	P.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Weng-hong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-wan, Carolyne	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-fang	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kin-hung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tsun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kwai-tan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Wun-tsun	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kwai-kit	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Ying-sum	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yin-kyong	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lap-wong, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yok-mun	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lok-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chan Yvonne	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Chong Cheng-feng, Frank	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Man-kin, Danay Francis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Chung Hoi-kau	M.Comm.	
Chan Nysen	M.A.		Chung Kin-pok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Patrick	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chung Kwong-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Pok-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chung Pao-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)

Chang, Scarlett	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Ting-sun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chao Chyan	M.A.		Ho Wan-wan	M.Comm.	
Che Hak-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Yee-tai	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chen, Luke	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hoh Siu-kei	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chen Shou-tai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hong Man-wah, Raee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chen Tang-cheong	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hong Po-chuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Chi-chook	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)	Hsia Yan-san	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chiu-shun	M.A.		Hsieh Lian-cheong	M.A.	
Cheng Chung-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Iiu Shih-chong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-po	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huang Ling-ka, Linda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwong-kui	M.A.		Huang Shiu-shan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)
Cheng Leung-hung	(U.C.)		Huen Fook-tai	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheng Mui-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hui Chun-yin, Stephen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Park	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Hui Chung-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-fon, Daniel	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Chu-yung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng See-yung, Susan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hui Koon-man, Michael	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Yau-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hui Mus-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheung Chi-cheong, Andrew	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hui Siu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Chi-kay	B.A.	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-kiang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Chi-yu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hung Hing-hei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheung Chung-kwan, Christina	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hung Yuk-tsun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Chung-yung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Fook-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheung Chuen-hing, William	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Man-tin, David	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheung Hin-yuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Wai-lung	E.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Hung fat	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Jann, Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheung Hung-mat	M.A.		Jeng Fung-jong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Koo-yung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kam Chi-ming	M.Comm.	
Cheung Kwok-kiwong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kam Min	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheung Sheung-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kan Ting-po	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Shiu-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kan Chung-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheung Shui-duen, Judy	(C.C.)		Keung Tin-look	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiang Kai-yong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Keung Woon-yung	B.Sc.	
Chim Man-shau	B.A.	(U.C.)	King Pea-ka, Rossana	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chim Tak-see	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ko Tin-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-lam	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Koo Pui-mui, Pamela	B.Sc.	(M.C.)
Chiu Dan-sam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Koo Su-sun	M.A.	
Chiu Kwan-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Kui Hong-cheng	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chiu Sheung-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwan Hung-kwok, Joseph	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan-chee, Grace	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwan Mai-fai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cho Pui-ko	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Kwan Sing-luen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Choi Hei-wan	M.A.		Kwan Siu-lan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Choi Yuk-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kwan Yung-hung	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Chong Kwok-leung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwang-lut	M.Sc.	
Chong Oi-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Suk-har	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chong Siu-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwok Zack-kaen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chou Chik-kei	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Cheuk-feng	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chou Wai-chung, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Fung-hai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Hau-tai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwong Kit-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-kiwong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Tsing-mei	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chow Jong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Yiu-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Kam-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lai Bing-won	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chow Kit-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lai Cheung-fat	B.Comm.	
Chow Sau-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Fan-yung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chow Shu-ching, Samuel	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai He-king	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow York-tee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kam-kai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Choy Wai-nang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kang-kuen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chu Bing-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Chun-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Mein-lung, Grace	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kam-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kee-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lai Shuk-ying	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Ming-yuek	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Tat-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Nam-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lai Wan-sun, Aloysia	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chu Shiu-kun	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Chi-keung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chung Choi-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Cheung-ling	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chung Miu-chi	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Hing-yat	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Yuen-san	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Kai-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Dang Shiu-leung	M.A.		Lam Kai-yun	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Fan Chi-tuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Kit-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Fok Ching-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Ming-wing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Fok Ming-ching, Marion	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Pui-tek	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong Chai-man	E.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lam Sau-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fong Che-kan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Tak-see, Daisy	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Fong Fuchien	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lam Tin-hor	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong See-ping, Spring	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Wing-ling, Florence	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Foo Yuet-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yui-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fung Fu-ning	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Yuen-yung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Hing-hoo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-fai	M.A.	
Fung Kwan-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Ho-luk	M.Comm.	
Fung Luk-tak	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lau In-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Wing-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Kam-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Yuk-king, Veronica	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Kit-mui, Kitty	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Guan Ching-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Kit-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ho Chi-hor	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Lin-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Ka-lun, Patrick	B.Comm.		Lau Po-chi	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Kim-hong, Rowena	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-yun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Pak-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Shing-choy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Po chu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Shun-yin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shau-king	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Siu-tin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Law Ming-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Sook-tun, Celia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Law Wing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Szee-chak	M.A.		Lee Chun-mou	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

Lee Chung-pak	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Pang Kam-sar, Corinna	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Fung-oi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Pang Lai-sim	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lee Hak-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pang Lan-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Pang Shiu-tun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Kam-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Poon Him-tat	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Kwach-ting, Peter, Alexander	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Kwok-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lee Lai-mui, Katy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Poon Kwong-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Lip-Ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Ming-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee May-may	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Poon Po-ke	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Mei-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Si-son, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Sau-yung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Shek Sam-mei, Moira	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Shui-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Sheung Chung-ho	M.A.	
Lee Siu-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Sin Ho-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Wai-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Sin King-kui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yat-hung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Sin Leg-foo	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Yuen-li, Winnie	B.A.	(C.C.)	Sit Yuen-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Leung Chi-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Siu Siu-uk	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Fook-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	So Chung-han, Julia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Jang-fook	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	So Ka-fing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Kam-pang, Karen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	So Kee-ling, William	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	So Yuk-ki, Christopher	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-chi	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Soo Yee-po, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo, Keith	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Sung Kit-ping, Maria	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Lai-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	
Leung Wai-tan	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Sze Hui-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Peon-chan	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tai Kwok-keon	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Pui-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Ching-ha	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-lau	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tam Luen-fai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Sun-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Pak-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-heong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tam Fui-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-fur	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tam See-chen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Yuen-yin, Christina	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tang Chiu-ming, Frederick	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Chiu-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Wing-niet	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tang Hon-shou, Oscar	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Lok-lan	B.A.	(U.C.)	Tang Hsueh-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Yuk-yin, Lily	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Leung yee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Li Choy-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tang Pong-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Li Ho-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tang Shui-ki	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Li Shiu-yen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tang Shok-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Liu May-ling, Dorothy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Shu-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Liu Pui-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tang Yuen-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Tak-kwan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Tang Yuen-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lang Lee-bing	B.A.	(C.C.)	Teo Boon-keng	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lau Chiu-chu	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tin Tak-sun, Cecilia	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Dyer-ten	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ting Fook-cheung, Fred	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Liu Jane	M.A.		Ting Ka-hua	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Kin-poi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	To Yau-chee	B.A.	(N.A.)
Liu Lup-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-chuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Liu Yan-wah, Dominic	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fung-ying	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-chang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsang Kwai-woo	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsang Koon-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lo Sanshun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsang Kwok-wai	B.A.	(N.A.)
Loh Wai-long	M.A.		Tsang Pong-yin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lok Tsui-sun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tsang Wah-moon	M.A.	
Lui Wing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tsang Yin-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Dick-ling	M.A.	(U.C.)	Tsang Yiu-cho	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Luk Hung-ka, Bernard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tse Hing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Luk Yun-tong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tse Pung-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lung Cheung-shun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tin Tsui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lung Hon-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tso Man-sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ma Chan-po	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Tsui Hak-yau	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma King-yee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsu Yuk-kwan, Ellen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ma Kwok-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsui Kam-shing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ma Shun-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tung L. M. Abraham	B.A.	(N.A.)
Ma Su-leung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tung Siu-yin	B.Comm.	(C.C.)
Mak Kit-ming	P.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wai Kwok-mar, Isabella	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Matilda	B.A.	(U.C.)	Wan Yuen-wai, Grace	B.A.	(C.C.)
Mak Nai-tang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wang Chao-lin	M.A.	
Man Lai-yung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Chor-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mak Chung-kwai	M.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Chui-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mak King-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Chut-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mok Yee-mai	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Wong Chun-yu, James	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mui King-kiwong	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Dick-ming, Anthony	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Mui Shiu-ling	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Fung-chung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ng Cheng-woo	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Ho-kan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Chi-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Hon-lan, Esther	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Chiu-man, Charlton	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Hon-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Kwok wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Hoptak	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-kay	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Kam-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Ming-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Kieann	M.Comm.	
Ng Shiu-mui	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Kin-yip, Richard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Shiu-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong King-din	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shuing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Kwai-lai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Shun-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Kwai-wah	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ng Suk-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Lai-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Wing-sin, Eleanor	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Man-on	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Yuk-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Miu-kuang	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ngai Ning-ning	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Mo-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Pan Pey-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)			

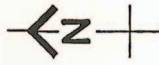
Wong Mo-fu	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Shuk-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Ning-bew	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Tak-bun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong O-sing, Violet	B.A.	(N.A.)	Yan Hau-ye, Lina	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Pik-wan	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yang Yuan	B.A.	(N.A.)
Wong Ping-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yau Chiu-pei	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Po-tun	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yau Ying-hung, Patrick	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeh Lung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Shek-wo	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yeung Cheung-hk	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Sik-yiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Cho-yan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Siu-cheng	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Tin-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Siu-yung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Wing-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Sun-tuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yew Tai-wai, David	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Tuck-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yip Mui-chuen, Peggy	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Tze-kong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Po-yeung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Wai-leung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Tai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Yin-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Yuk-wun	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yee-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yu Pui-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-chi, Alta	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sai-chau	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Yui-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yu She-jan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Yu-pak, Amber	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sui-fah	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-ye, Teresita	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yue Jing-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Chi-kwan, Laura	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Woo Kwok-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Ping-nan	B.A.	(N.A.)
Woo Shui-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Suk-ngar	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wu Bee-ten	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-juen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wu Chia-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yang Chi-may	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Kee-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Kam-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Kin-tu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yung Yat-sau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Lok-sei, Rosie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yee-kin	M.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wu Ming-hio	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yung Yuk-ki	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Po-ming, Karen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)			

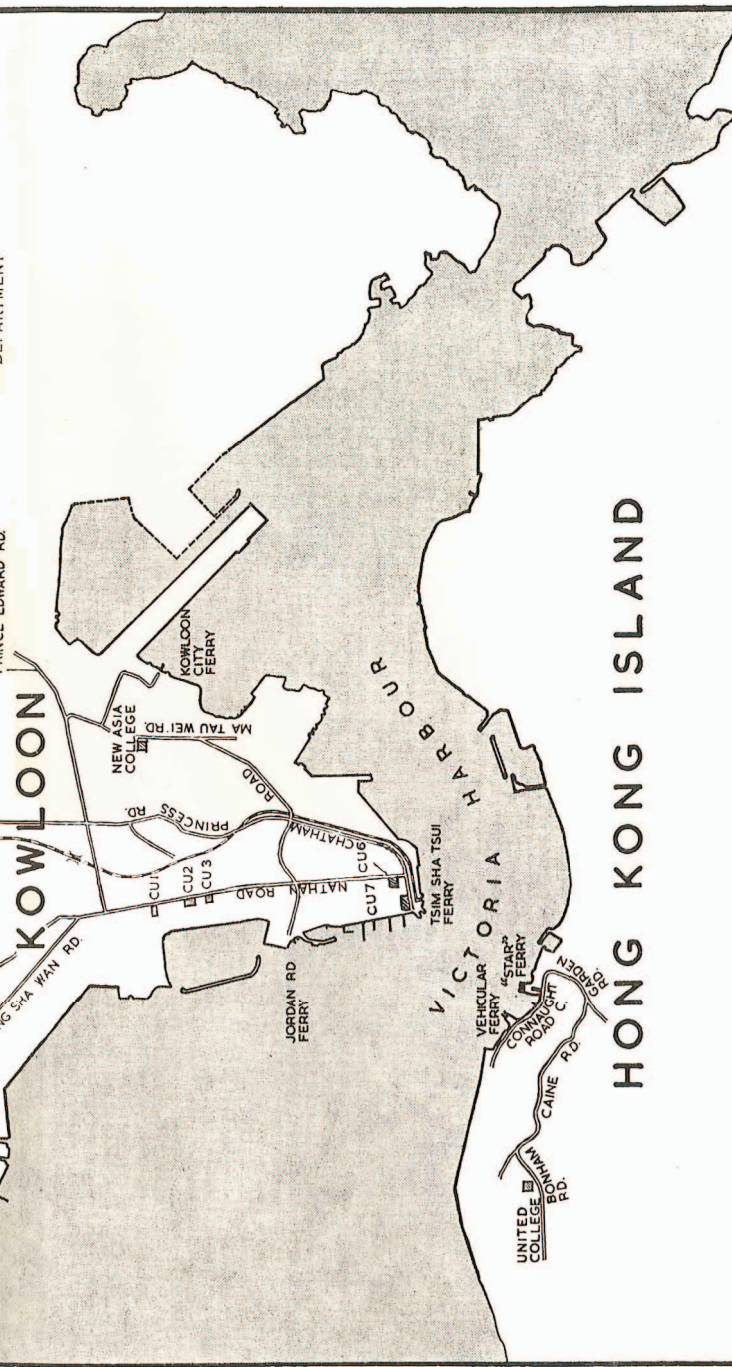


KEY TO MAP

- CU1 HANG SENG BANK BUILDING, 677, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; INSTITUTE OF CHINESE STUDIES
- CU2 LIU CHONG HING BANK BUILDING, 593, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; APPOINTMENTS SERVICE PUBLICATIONS OFFICE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
- CU3 ON LEE BUILDING, 545, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE COMPUTING CENTRE GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE GRADUATE SCHOOL MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE SOCIAL RESEARCH CENTRE
- CU4 INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL, SHATIN; UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STUDY CENTRE
- CU5 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE, SHATIN; VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE CENTRAL OFFICE/REGISTRY ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
- CU6 SHUI HING BUILDING, 23, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON; EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
- CU7 STAR HOUSE, 9, SALISBURY ROAD, KOWLOON; TOWN CENTRE, EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

NEW TERRITORIES





HONG KONG ISLAND

LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

0 1/2 1 1/2
SCALE 2 INCHES TO A MILE

